		- 🦓		<b>A</b>		
	For TEA Use Only nts and/or annotations have been confirmed		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	Laredo Independent School District Organization Name		240901 punty-District#
on the page					Í	
			School Years 2011-2014	M. B. Lamar Middle School Campus Name		042 mpus Number
		_				mpus number
by telephon	e/e-mail/FAX on			9-Digit Vendor ID#		1
by telephon		-				ESC Region
by		of TEA.		10610706711000 NOGA ID# (Assigned by TEA)		mendment #
			s Title I Priority Schools Grant,		^	nenoment #
ş	a state of the second states		Schedule #1 - General Informatio			
Use of the who apply f	Standard Application or funds administered I	n System	: This system provides a series of standard as Education Agency. If additional clarifica	l schedules to be used as fo tion is needed, please call 5	rmats by	y applicants
Program A	uthority:  P.L. 107-1 ginning Date <i>: 08/01</i> ,	10, Sectio /2011	on 1003(g), as amended by ARRA; CFD	A # 84.377A & 84.388A t Ending Date: 06/30/20	· 28	513
Select the	appropriate eligit	bility tie	r for the campus included in this a	polication:	-	P
Tier I 🔲	Tier II 🛛 Tier III		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		10	-1
Part 1: In	dex to the Applica	tion	这些 <u>的,你们要</u> 是我们们就就是你是	1966년 <b>전 1</b> 876년 1976년		
An X in the	"New Application" colur	mn indicat	es those schedules that must be submitted	as part of the application.	The app	licant must
			schedule submitted to complete the application umn next to the schedule(s) being submitted to the schedule (s) being submitted to the sche	ed as part of the amendmer	<u>nt.                                     </u>	
Sch No.	Schedule Name					cation
<u>. 1</u>	General Information	10 11 11 11 11		<u>Billio solo que de la composición de la</u>	lew X	Amend X
3	Purpose of Amendme	nt –			NA	X
4	Program Summary ar	nd Applicat	tion Requirements		X	
4A	Program Abstract				<u>x</u>	<u> </u>
<u>4</u> B 4C	Program Description Model Requirements a	and Timeli	no		<u>x</u>	┝──┝╡───
4D	Performance Assessm				<del>^</del>	┝━ ┢╴┉
4E	Program Waivers				X	
4F	Equitable Access and		on		X	
5	Program Budget Sum	mary	<u></u>		<u>X</u>	<u> </u>
5B 5C	Payroll Costs 6100 Professional and Cont	racted Se			Ø	
50 5D	Supplies and Material		1000 0200			┝╍╴╞╡──
5E	Other Operating Costs					
5G		5XX (Excl	usive of 6619 and 6629)		$\boxtimes$	
6A 6B	General Provisions		ticiantian		<u>×</u>	NA
6C	Debarment and Suspe Lobbying Certification		uncation		<u>x</u>	NA NA
6D	Disclosure of Lobbying		5		<u>×</u>	
6E	NCLB Provisions and A	Assurance	s		X	NA
6F	Program-Specific Prov		d Assurances	The second s	X Marta Marta	NA
I hereby cer named abov certify that a regulations, Special Prov	e has authorized me as any ensuing program a application guidelines isions and Assurances,	n containe s its repre nd activity and instru and the s	ed in this application is, to the best of my k sentative to obligate this organization in a will be conducted in accordance with all ap ctions, the Provisions and Assurances, Deb chedules attached as applicable. It is under gency or renegotiated to acceptance, will fo	egally binding contractual a oplicable Federal and State I arment and Suspension, lob stood by the applicant that	the orga greemer aws and bying re	nt. I further I quirements,
Authorize			gener of renegotiated to acceptance, will h			
Typed First		Initial	Last Name	Title		
Marcus			Nelson	Superintendent of Schools		
Phone 24	Fax		Email	Classic (Data Cisted And	un intern	eferred)
956-795-34 Only the le			Ign this application			6-15-11
complete co Texas E William Documo	ppies of the application, ducation Agency B. Travis Bldg. ent Control Center, Room orth Congress Avenue	at least 3	with original signature(s); must be receive	<sup>™</sup> 2d by 5:00 p.m. T <b>uesday,</b> J 701-11-105-		, <b>2011</b> : ).
			enviru Abaro - Vlandki Babbhalo			

	(	A _	)	
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901 County-District No. or Vendor ID	
by telepho by	ne/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.	
	Т	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	e 2	
		Schedule #1—General Information		
Part 2:	List of Required Fisca	I-Related Attachments and Assurances		
applicatio	in when it is submitted. Application	tion will not be reviewed and scored if any of the requents will not be permitted to submit required attachmeten submitted. Attach all required attachments to the	ents, or any revisions to those required	
		Proof of Nonprofit Status		
1	Open-encounter charter schools operated by a popprofit organization must have the proper pro-			
	Assurance of Co	mpliance with Annual Financial Audit (appli	小学校の時代であるのである。	
2 🛛	service centers: Check box to indicate a open-enrollment charter s required annual audit for	nter schools, and education n met. All public school districts, n compliance with submitting the e and manner requested by TEA, and e in compliance with the applicable		
	Pro	of of Financial Stability (applies to federally	fünded grants)	
3 🛛	For this particular RFA, TE the time the determinatio Financial stability will be funding, and TEA reserves a. A school district or oper charter school's FIRST Above Standard, or Sup Check box to indicate t FIRST rating demonstra b. New organizations or ne under FIRST may subm Conditions for Submiss Check box to indicate t	A reserves the right not to award a grant to an n is made by TEA. considered before a grant award is issued for ea s the right to make it a pre-condition for award. n-enrollment charter school shall demonstrate fi rating for at least one of the two most recent ye perior Achievement. hat the school district or open-enrollment charter ating proof of financial stability. ew charter schools that have not yet had their fi in alternate documentation as described in Part	entity that is not financially stable at ach year of subsequent continuation nancial stability if the district's or ears rated is Standard Achievement, er school is in compliance with the rst annual audit or are not yet rated 1: General and Fiscal Guidelines,	

	(				(		
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations m on this page have been confirmed with					N AGENCY System (SAS)	Cou	240901042 nty-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		Sch	nool Years	20	11-2014		
by of	TEA.	vac Title T	Driority S	ch	ools Grant, C		Amendment No.
					I Informatio		
Part 3: Applicant Inform	ation						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Local Educational Agenc	v (LE	A) Informa	tion				
LEA Name				_			
Laredo Independent School D	istrict						
Mailing Address Line - 1		ing Address Li	ne – 2	Cit	у	State	Zip Code
1702 Houston St.				Lar	edo	TX	78043
U.S. Congressional District Number		Primary DUN	IS Number		entral Contract CCR) CAGE Cod	or Registration	NCES Identification
28		057570640			A8x2		482679003020
Campus Name						County-Distric	t Campus Number
Lamar Middle School			-			240901042	
Mailing Address Line - 1	Mail	ing Address Li	ne – 2	Cit	y	State	Zip Code
1818 Arkansas				Lar	edo	Texas	78043
Applicant Contacts						·	
Primary Contact							
First Name	Initia	al	Last Name	e			Title
Margarita			Taboada				Principal
Telephone	Fax	_			Email		
956-795-3750		795-3766			mtaboada@la	redoisd.org	
Mailing Address Line – 1	_ Maili	ing Address Li	ne – 2	Cít	y	State	Zip Code
1818 Arkansas				Lar	edo	Texas	78043
Secondary Contact		·.				·	
First Name	Initia	al	Last Name	e			Title
Scott			Roberts				Grant Writer/Research Analyst
Telephone	Fax				E-mail		
956-795-3394		795-3389			sroberts@lare		
Mailing Address Line - 1	Maili	ing Address Lin	ne – 2	Cit		State	Zip Code
904 Juarez				Lar	edo	Texas	78040

	(				
	For TEA Use Only justments and/or annotations made s page have been confirmed with			ION AGENCY on System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.
	ephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Y	ears	2011-2014	
Бу	of TEA.	exas Title I Prior	ity So	chools Grant, Cycle	Amendment No.
Dead				se of Amendment	
	t 1: Schedules Amended ( n submitting a revision or an ar				
	g revised/amended. Submit sup				
	Schedule #1—General Inform	lation		Schedule #5—Progra	am Budget Summary
	Schedule #3—Purpose of Am	endment		Schedule #5B—Payro	oll Costs 6100
	Schedule #4—Program Requi	rements		Schedule #5C—Profe 6200	essional and Contracted Services
	Schedule #4A—Program Abst	ract		Schedule #5D—Supp	lies and Materials 6300
	Schedule #4B—Program Dese	cription		Schedule #5E—Othe	r Operating Costs 6400
	Schedule #4C— Performance Evaluation Schedule #4D—Equitable Acc Participation			Schedule #5G—Capit 6619 and 6629)	tal Outlay 6600/15XX (Exclusive of
NOT	E: The last day to submit an	amendment to TE	Δic Q	0 days prior to the a	nding date of the grant
	2: Revised Budget - Plea				
λ			· · ·		
Desc	ribe the budget changes reques	ted in this amendm	ent. E	insure the following are	e addressed in your description.
•	Year of the Budget change,				
•	Class-object coded to be cha		y incre	ase or decrease in amo	ounts budgeted, and
•	Reason for the budget chang	jes.			

(					
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)				
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.			
	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle				
	Schedule #3—Purpose of Amendment				
	nt Request. For all grants, regardless of do on for amendment request.				
1. Addition of a class/object	code not previously budgeted on Schedule #5—I	Budget Summary			
	mount approved in any class/object code on Sc % of the current amount approved in the class/				
3. Addition of a new line item	n on any of the supporting budget schedules (i.e	, Schedules #5B-5G)			
4. Increase or decrease in th	e number of positions budgeted on Schedule #5	B—Payroll Costs			
5. Addition of a new item of Supplies and Materials	computer hardware/equipment (not capitalized)	approved on Schedule #5C			
	ncrease in quantity of capital outlay item(s) $\geq$ \$ sting \$5,000 or more.	5,000 approved on Schedule #5G-			
7. Addition of a new item of a less than \$5,000.	capital outlay items approved on Schedule #5G-	-Capital Outlay for articles costing			
8. Reduction of funds allotted	for training costs				
9. Additional funds needed					
10. Change in scope of object	tives, regardless of whether there is an associat	ed budget revision requiring prior			
11. Other (Specify)					
Part 4: Amendment Justificat	ion				
1					

The last day to submit an amendment to TEA is 90 days prior to the ending date of the grant.

	19 <u>(</u> 19						
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.					
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.					
Те	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2						
Schedule #4 Part 1: Grant Program Informati	-Program Summary and Application R	equirements					
Summary of Program: Purpose a	nd Goals						
Education Act of 1965 (Title I or E agencies (LEAs) that demonstrate t provide adequate resources in ord	), authorized under section 1003(g) of Title I ESEA), are grants through the Texas Education the greatest need for the funds and the stronge er to raise substantially the achievement of the published in the <i>Federal Register</i> in October " and "Tier II" schools.	Agency (TEA) to local educational est commitment to use the funds to students in their lowest-performing					
restructuring, Title I secondary scho 60 percent over a number of years achieving as the State's other Tier I percent of a State's secondary scho that are eligible for, but do not reco years, and certain additional Title achieving as the State's other Tier years ("newly eligible" Tier II school Title I schools in improvement, correc certain additional Title I eligible (par In the Tier I and Tier II schools	eving 5 percent of a State's Title I schools in pols in improvement, corrective action, or restru- , and certain Title I eligible (and participating) schools ("newly eligible" Tier I schools). Tier I ols that are eligible for, but do not receive, Title eive, Title I, Part A funds with graduation rates I eligible (participating and non-participating) II schools or that have had a graduation rate ols). An LEA also may use school improvement ective action, or restructuring that are not identiticipating and non-participating) schools ("newly <b>an LEA chooses to serve, the LEA must full d model, restart model, school closure, or trees</b>	acturing with graduation rates below elementary schools that are as low I schools are the lowest-achleving 5 e I, Part A funds, secondary schools below 60 percent over a number of secondary schools that are as low below 60 percent over a number of funds in Tier III schools, which are fied as Tier I or Tier II schools and , eligible" Tier III schools).					
Allowable Activities							
<ul> <li>defined in the final federal regul</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant fun defined in the final federal regul</li> </ul>	ds for the permissible activities delineated for th lations. ds for other school improvement activities deem	e selected intervention model as					
<ul> <li>four models in the federal regult the selected intervention model</li> <li>Tier III grantees may select and Designed Model for Early Colleg STEM), or College for All reform support the program requiremet</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant fun defined in the final federal regul</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant fun needs not addressed by the intervented to the the form the form the final for Tier Texas Science, Technology, Engineer</li> </ul>	ds for the permissible activities delineated for th ations. ds for other school improvement activities deem ervention model selected. III contains the applicant's option of the Texas ering and Math (T-STEM) or College for All initi	e required activities delineated for formation model, or the Texas gy, Engineering and Math (T- dels may expend grant funds to e selected intervention model as ed needed to address identified Early College High School (ECHS), iatives which all focus on the basic					
principles and the key elements as three models are described below in	required by the TEA Designed Model for Trans further detail.	formation described above. These					
TIPS GRANT, CYCLE 2	RFA #701-11-105; SA5 #A161-12	PAGE 6 OF 101					

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	
by of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle	Amendment No.
	#4—Program Summary and Application R	
Part 1: Grant Program Inform		cquitements
Allowable Activities Cont.		
<ul> <li>school diploma and either Strong collaborative part elements are met. School College High School desi prepare for implementation</li> <li>Texas Science, Technolog on improving instruction Blueprint to build and i leadership; 2) school cult development and retention advancement and sustain through the T-STEM desig</li> <li>College for All infuses colliminimum of 12 college-levelopments/strategies for the curriculum and instruction supports; 5) intensive sur Initiative assessment to d The pre-implementation p of the state approved tech</li> </ul>	II grantee campus that has implemented, in whole	rs towards a baccalaureate degree eloped to ensure the ECHS design lesignation status through the Early is required to design, develop and l assistance provider. rigorous secondary schools focusing T-STEM Academies use the Design n benchmarks: 1) mission driver and retention; 4) teacher selection strategic alliances; and 7) academy I must apply for designation status required to design, develop and every student to graduate with a redential or degree. Design istrict approach; 2) college-ready hensive academic and social ministration of a Texas Success s; and 6) college-going culture. or implementation with the guidance or in part, either the Turnaround,
Restart, or Transformation models intervention model with the TTIPS last two years, the LEA/campus w SIG funds in accordance with this requirements. In other words, if t	s within the last two years may continue or complet grant funds. For example, if a grantee campus ha ill not be required to hire another new principal. Ar flexibility must fully implement the selected model the school had been implementing the model only in ation so that it fully complies with the federal regula	te the implementation of the s replaced its principal within the n LEA/campus that receives TTIPS as required by the final federal n part, it must use the funds it

The detailed required and permissible activities for each intervention model, as defined in the final federal regulations are listed on Schedule #4—Program Requirements and are incorporated by reference herein.

Ad <u>i</u> on thi	For TEA Use Only Justments and/or annotations made s page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	_240901042_ County-District-Campus No.
by tek by	ephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
		exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2	
104		-Program Summary and Application Req	
Pa	rt 2: Statutory Requireme		
#.,	G. ····································	Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
1	The LEA must demonstrate that and selected an intervention f	at the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school or each school	Comprehensive Needs Assessment
2	the selected intervention in ea		Project Management—Activity Timeline
3	provide adequate resources ar	at it has the capacity to use these grant funds to nd related support to each Tier campus identified er to implement, fully and effectively, the required ntion model it has selected.	Project Management—Capacity Project Management—LEA Support
4	If the LEA is not applying to se	erve each Tier I school (through a separate the LEA must explain why it lacks capacity to	Project Management—Lack of Capacity
5	implement interventions consist	it has taken, or will take, to design and stent with the final federal requirements, including acceive or the activities the campus will implement.	Program Abstract Intervention Model
6	select external providers, if ap	it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and plicable, to ensure their quality.	Project Management—External Providers
7	The LEA must describe actions with the interventions.	it has taken, or will take, to align other resources	Project Management—Resource Management Program Budget Summary
8		it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices able its schools to implement the interventions	Project Management— Management of Grant Activities
9	The LEA must describe actions after the funding period ends.	it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms	Project Management—Program Continuation and Sustainability
10	assessments in both reading/la established in order to monitor improvement funds.	nual goals for student achievement on the State's anguage arts and mathematics that it has its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school	Performance Assessment and Evaluation—Annual Performance Goals
11		consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the ntation of school improvement models on its	-Comprehensive Needs Assessment—Groups of Participants Project Management— Partnerships/Involvement of Others
		d signing Schedule #1, the applicant is certifyi component descriptions and activities.	ng that all requirements are

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SA	240901042		
by te	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014			
by	of TEA.		Amendment No.		
14-11-14-13		exas Title I Priority Schools Gran			
S. 2 1	Schedule #	4—Program Summary and Applic	ation Requirements		
Pa	rt 3: Statutory Assurance				
#	Statutory Assurance Descr	ption			
1		nat financial assistance provided under the and local funds allocated to the campus	ne grant program will supplement, and not		
2		hat it will use its School Improvement/Ti and Tier II school that the LEA commits	IPS Grant to implement fully and effectively to serve consistent with the final federal		
3	The LEA provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the				
4	The LEA provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its				
5			vel data required under section III of the final		
6		nat it will participate in any evaluation of tractors, or the Texas Education Agency,	the grant conducted by the U.S. Department including its contractors.		
Sta	tutory assurance #7 continu	a the star where the second star was a second star and the second star			

,

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
on th	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made nis page have been confirmed with elephone/e-mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2011-2014	240901042 County-District-Campus No.
by	of TEA.		Amendment No.
		exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	
N 17	Schedule #4	-Program Summary and Application R	Requirements
Pa	rt 3: Statutory Assurances		
#	Statutory Assurance Descrip	tion	
		plement the <b>turnaround model</b> , the campus r	nust implement the following federal
7	<ul> <li>calendars/time, and buy improve student achiev</li> <li>B. Use locally adopted con environment to meet th <ol> <li>Screen all exist</li> <li>Select new staff</li> </ol> </li> <li>C. Implement such strateg and more flexible work necessary to meet the r</li> <li>D. Provide staff ongoing, h school's comprehensive equipped to facilitate eff school reform strategies</li> <li>E. Adopt a new governance to a new "turnaround of Superintendent or Chief added flexibility in exch</li> <li>F. Use data to identify and from one grade to the r</li> <li>G. Promote the continuous to inform and differentia</li> </ul>	ing staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; an lies as financial incentives, increased opportunit conditions that are designed to recruit, place, a needs of the students in the turnaround school; high-quality, job-embedded professional develop instructional program and designed with schoo fective teaching and learning and have the capa	proach in order to substantially uation rates; who can work within the turnaround and ties for promotion and career growth, and retain staff with the skills oment that is aligned with the l staff to ensure that they are acity to successfully implement ed to, requiring the school to report ler" who reports directly to the antract with the LEA or SEA to obtain search-based and vertically aligned adards; aterim, and summative assessments) eeds of individual students;
	notice); and	ial-emotional and community-oriented services	and supports for students
		plement the <u>turnaround model</u> , the campus n	
8	requirements.	,	,
0	A. Any of the required and	permissible activities under the transformation	model; or
		<u>q., themed, dual language academy).</u> plement the school <u>closure model</u> , the campu	s must implement the following
9	<ul> <li>A. Enroll the students who reasonable proximity to schools for which achiev</li> </ul>	attended that school in other schools in the LEA the closed school and may include, but are not rement data are not yet available. re is a one-year grant without the possibility of a	limited to, charter schools or new
10	If the LEA/campus selects to im requirements. A. Convert or close and re- organization (CMO), or rigorous review process centralizing or sharing or organization that provid	plement the <b>restart model</b> , the campus <b>must</b> open the school under a charter school operator an education management organization (EMO) t . A CMO is a non-profit organization that opera ertain functions and resources among schools. es "whole-school operation" services to an LEA. s it serves, any former student who wishes to at	implement the following federal r, a charter management that has been selected through a tes or manages charter schools by An EMO is a for-profit or non-profit

		(	
	Ć.	(	
	For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	_240901042_ County-District-Campus No.
by te	telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
	Texas	Title I Priority Schools Grant, C	Cycle 2
	Schedule #4-P	rogram Summary and Application	on Requirements
Pa	art 3: Statutory Assurances		
#	1. An in the second difference in the second sec		
11	<ul> <li>federal requirements.</li> <li>1. Develop and increase teacher</li> <li>(A) Replace the principal</li> <li>(B) Use rigorous, transpont</li> <li>1. Take into accourting a smultiple obsomores and construction of the second and the second a</li></ul>	ervation-based assessments of perform actice reflective of student achievement and developed with teacher and principal school leaders, teachers, and other stat chievement and high school graduation portunities have been provided for ther g, high-quality, job-embedded profession agogy, instruction that reflects a deepee I, or differentiated instruction) that is a m and designed with school staff to ensi- nd learning and have the capacity to su ategies as financial incentives, increase exible work conditions that are designed to meet the needs of the students in a I reform strategies. and implement an instructional program ade to the next as well as aligned with form and differentiate instruction in order d creating community-oriented schools. and strategies that provide increased learnisms for family and community eng- lity and sustained support. cient operational flexibility (such as state mprehensive approach to substantially chool graduation rates; and pol receives ongoing, intensive technical esignated external lead partner organiz MO).	ement of the transformation model; ns for teachers and principals that cant factor as well as other factors such nance and ongoing collections of it and increased high school graduation val involvement; aff who, in implementing this model, have in rates and identify and remove those in to improve their professional practice, ional development (e.g., regarding er understanding of the community aligned with the school's comprehensive sure they are equipped to facilitate uccessfully implement school reform ed opportunities for promotion and career ed to recruit, place, and retain staff with transformation school. m that is research-based and vertically State academic standards; and formative, interim, and summative er to meet the academic needs of - earning time; and gagement. affing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to improve student achievement outcomes al assistance and related support from the zation (such as a school turnaround
12	<ul> <li>leaders' effectiveness, such as</li> <li>(A) Provide additional compensation</li> <li>students in a transformation</li> <li>(B) Institute a system for measuor</li> </ul>	school; ring changes In instructional practices r required to accept a teacher without th	skills necessary to meet the needs of the resulting from professional development;

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.			
by te by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.			
		exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle				
'	Schedule #4	-Program Summary and Application R	equirements			
Pa	rt 3: Statutory Assurances					
#	Statutory Assurance Descrip	tion	and the second			
	An LEA may also implement co	mprehensive instructional reform strategies in th	ne transformation model, such as-			
13	<ul> <li>intended impact on studie</li> <li>(B) Implement a school wide</li> <li>(C) Provide additional support effective strategies to suthat limited English profil</li> <li>(D) Use and integrate technol</li> <li>(E) In secondary schools <ul> <li>(1) Increase rigor b</li> <li>Advanced Place</li> <li>Mathematics co</li> <li>design-based co</li> <li>programs, or th</li> <li>by providing ap</li> <li>advantage of th</li> <li>(2) Improve studen</li> <li>freshman acade</li> <li>(3) Increase gradua</li> <li>strategies, sma</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ation rates through, for example, credit-recovery ler learning communities, competency-based ins nd acceleration of basic reading and mathematic warning systems to identify students who may b	d principals in order to Implement academic content; of the instructional program; and advanced coursework (such as echnology, engineering, and and relevant project-, inquiry-, or igh schools, dual enrollment s for college and careers, including achieving students can take summer transition programs or programs, re-engagement struction and performance-based s skills; or			
14	<ul> <li>An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools in the transformation model, such as</li> <li>(A) Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs:</li> </ul>					
15	The LEA <b>may</b> also implement o <u>transformation model</u> , such a (A) Allow the school to be ru LEA or SEA; or	ther strategies for providing operational flexibility	y and intensive support in the s a turnaround division within the			
	An LEA with nine (9) or more Ti TTIPS funds and schools that ar Model in more than 50 percent Tier II schools an LEA has is ba competition and the number of Tier II on the State's Cycle 2 eli submitting the application an	er I and Tier II schools, including both schools the e eligible to receive Cycle 2 TTIPS funds, may no of those schools. For purposes of the Cycle 2 co used on the number of Tier I and Tier II schools the additional Tier I and Tier II school in the LEA the	hat are being served with Cycle 1 ot implement the Transformation impetition, the number of Tier I and the LEA <u>served</u> through the Cycle 1 at are identified as <u>eligible</u> Tier I or			
abo	ove assurances.					

	ل	) )			
	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	stments and/or annotations made			
by te	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2014	Amendment No.		
		exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle			
		-Program Summary and Application R			
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assuran				
#	TEA Assurance Description				
1	supporting the LEA/campus' sch authority for ensuring the effect liaison to TEA and those providi approved grant.	te that the LEA will designate an individual or off nool improvement efforts. This individual/office v tive implementation of the grant option approved ng technical assistance and/or contracted servic	vill have primary responsibility and d by TEA; serve as the district e to the LEA/campus as part of the		
2		te that a team from the grantee LEA/campus will assistance meetings, and other periodic meeting sharing of best practices.			
3	For the LEAs selecting the TEA	Designed Models the applicant provides assurance e and coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC,			
4	Knowledge and Skills which pro and its alignment with instruction	rovide evidence of a system of formative assessivities robust, targeted data to evaluate the effection occurring on the campus; assesses progress of el; and guide instructional decisions by teachers	tiveness of the LEA's curriculum on student groups' academic		
5		a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity an			
6		s for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA	, SIRC and its contractors.		
7	The applicant, if selecting the R approved list of CMO and EMO	estart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO opported by the contract only with CMO opported by the contract of the contract	or EMO providers on the State's		
8		urnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers cipal or principal candidates in a formative asses			
	implement the following federal 1. Develop and increase A. Evaluate the effec	ts to implement the <b>transformation model</b> , th requirements: e teacher and school leader effectiveness. tiveness of the current principal and use the res- ipal should be replaced, be retained on the camp	ults of the evaluation to determine		
	coaching or trainin B. Identify and rewar Increased student after ample oppor not done so;	ng. rd school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, achievement and high school graduation rates a tunities have been provided for them to improve	in implementing this model, have and identify and remove those who, their professional practice, have		
9	specific pedagogy school, or differen program and desig and learning and l D. Implement such s growth, and more skills necessary to transparent, and e 1. Takes into ac observation-l practice refle	ing, high-quality, job-embedded professional de , instruction that reflects a deeper understanding tiated instruction) that is aligned with the schoo gned with school staff to ensure they are equipp have the capacity to successfully implement scho trategies as financial incentives, increased oppor flexible work conditions that are designed to rec meet the needs of the students in a transforma equitable evaluation systems for teachers and pr focunt data on student growth as a factor as we based assessments of student performance and ctive of student achievement and increased high and developed with teacher and principal involv	g of the community served by the l's comprehensive instructional ed to facilitate effective teaching bol reform strategies; and rtunities for promotion and career cruit, place, and retain staff with the tion school based on rigorous, incipals: Il as other factors such as multiple ongoing collections of professional school graduation rates; and		

	ć		
	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	
by te by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
	Те	xas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	
	the set of	-Program Summary and Application R	equirements
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assuranc	es	
#	TEA Assurance Description		
9	<ul> <li>A. Use data to iden aligned from one</li> <li>B. Promote the con assessments) to individual studer</li> <li>3. Increasing learning time</li> <li>A. Establish schedu</li> <li>B. Provide ongoing</li> <li>4. Providing operational</li> <li>A. Give the school simplement fully and increase hig</li> <li>B. Ensure that the school simplement fully</li> </ul>	me and creating community-oriented schools. les and strategies that provide increased learni mechanisms for family and community engage flexibility and sustained support. sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing a comprehensive approach to substantially imp h school graduation rates; and school receives ongoing, intensive technical ass a, or a designated external lead partner organiz	e academic standards; and native, interim, and summative meet the academic needs of ing time; and ment. g, calendars/time, and budgeting) to rove student achievement outcomes sistance and related support from
10	<ul> <li>(A) Provide additional of the students in a</li> <li>(B) Institute a system for development; or</li> <li>(C) Ensure that the sch</li> </ul>	er strategies to develop teachers' and school le ompensation to attract and retain staff with the transformation school; or measuring changes in Instructional practices ool is not required to accept a teacher without dless of the teacher's seniority.	e skills necessary to meet the needs resulting from professional
11	<ul> <li>(A) Conduct periodic revintended impact on s</li> <li>(B) Implement a school</li> <li>(C) Provide additional suimplement effective and to ensure that li content;</li> <li>(D) Use and integrate te and</li> <li>(E) In secondary schools</li> <li>(1) Increase rigor by advanced Placemer mathematics cour design-based con programs, or ther by providing appradvantage of thes</li> <li>(2) Improve student to freshman academer</li> <li>(3) Increase graduation strategies, smalle</li> </ul>	offering opportunities for students to enroll in a ent; International Baccalaureate; or science, te ses, especially those that incorporate rigorous textual learning opportunities), early-college his natic learning academies that prepare students opriate supports designed to ensure that low-ar- be programs and coursework; transition from middle to high school through su	elemented with fidelity, is having the ive; ers and principals in order to in the least restrictive environment age skills to master academic part of the instructional program; edvanced coursework (such as chnology, engineering, and and relevant project-, inquiry-, or gh schools, dual enrollment for college and careers, including chieving students can take ummer transition programs or programs, re-engagement cruction and performance-based

(4) Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate.

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.
by te by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
		exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cy	cle 2
	Schedule #	4—Program Summary and Application	Requirements
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assura	nces	
#	TEA Assurance Description	<u> 이미 승규는 방법 가장 가장 수 있는 것이 있는 것이 있다. 것이 있는 것이 잘 못하는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없</u>	
	such as	other strategies that extend learning time and c	•
		nts and parent organizations, faith- and commu e or local agencies, and others to create safe sc and health needs:	
12	<ul> <li>B. Extend or restruct</li> </ul>	ure the school day so as to add time for such st een students, faculty, and other school staff;	trategies as advisory periods that build
		aches to improve school climate and discipline, s	such as implementing a system of
		I supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-k	
		other strategies for providing operational flexibi	
13		o be run under a new governance arrangement,	, such as a turnaround division within
	the LEA or SEA; o		ted based on student needs
		pupil school-based budget formula that is weigh	
		that data to meet the following federal requirer	nents will be available and reported as
	requested.		
	A. Number of minute	s within the school year.	
		res on State assessments in reading/language a	rts and in mathematics, by grade, for
		group, for each achievement quartile, and for e	
	status, LEP status,	, economically disadvantaged status, migrant st	atus)
	C. Number and perce	ntage of students completing advanced courses	work (e.g., AP/IB) early-college high
	schools, dual enro	ollment classes, or advanced coursework <b>and</b> d	ual enroliment classes. (High Schools
		t rates. (High Schools Only)	
14	E. Teacher Attendand		
	F. Student Attendand		
	G. Student Completio		
	H. Student Drop-Out		
		competencies created to identify teacher streng	jths/weaknesses
	J. Types of support of		a al ava
		, job-embedded professional development for te	
		, job-embedded professional development for a pase parent/community involvement	un musu alors
		s which increase student learning time	
		rs and principals at each performance level (pro	ficient/non-proficient) used in the
		systems for assigning teacher and principal per	
		on and signing Schedule #1, the applicant	
	the above assurances.		

•

-

(		
	···	
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made		
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	240901042
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	Cohool Yoong 2014 2014	
of TEA.	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
<b></b>	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle	a 2
	Schedule #4A—Program Abstract	
Part 1: Grant Eligibility		
	Tier II Eligible Campus 🔲 Tier III Eligible Ca	
Part 2: Grant Program Summary	<ol> <li>Provide a brief overview of the program you play</li> </ol>	an to implement on the campus.
Be sure to address fundamental iss	ues such as your local program goals and object	ives that align with the RFA purpose
and goals, rationale for program de	sign, etc. Address the specific gaps, barriers, or	weaknesses to be addressed by the
	A response to this question must be completed i	
of whether the LEA/campus has sele	ected an intervention model at this time or not.	
Responses are limited to the space	provided, front side only, with a font size no sma	ller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).
M. B. Lamar Middle School will impleme	ent the TEA Designed Tier II Transformation Model. I	n alignment with statutory requirements.
Using the TEA designed Tier II Transform	nation model the grant resources allocated will address	specific needs that make significant
gains in student academic achievement.	This summary provides highlights of the school's backg	pround information, key areas for growth
as per the Comprehensive Needs Assess	sment (CNA), a summary of the proposed behavioral int	ervention model, and Response-to-
Intervention (Rtl); more details will follow		
	Laredo, Texas, M. B. Lamar Middle School is unique geo	
	of a rapidly growing community on the Texas/Mexican bo nglish Language Learners (ELL). 38% are considered at	
	Aiddle School is still struggling with TAKS scores, comm	
	prought moderate gains in student achievement. Under	
and the current interim principal, M. B. La	amar Middle School has been improving in terms of stud	ent achievement: Students passing all
state assessments and lowering grade le	evel retention and drop-out rates. M. B. Lamar Middle So	chool has met the requirements of AYP
and achieved TEA Academically Accepta	able status in 2009-2010. These gains, along with distric	t and campus support for interventions
such as shared planning periods, curricul	lum alignment, and use of formative assessments, indica	ate that the desire and motivation to
transform do exist at M. B. Lamar Middle	School. These gains have been attributed in part to dis	trict and campus level leadership that
are committed to continual improvement.	For these and other improvements in faculty morale, st	tudent achievement, school culture and
Areas of Growth: Despite improvements	B. Lamar Middle School has chosen to replace its princips, M. B. Lamer Middle School has many urgent and signing the school has many urgent and school has many urgent and signing the school has many urgent and school has many urgent a	Dal. ificant challenges in its mission to deliver
a high quality education to all students, in		incant chanenges in its mission to derver
	ce gaps between regular and special education students	s is more than 29% and for FLL's it is
nearly 23%. The 8 <sup>th</sup> grade was	identified as a key year for influencing student achievem	nent and success throughout middle
school, in agreement with resea		
<ul> <li>School culture and experiences:</li> </ul>	4 of 10 teachers view attendance as a major problem fa	acing the school; 1/10 students admit to
regular skipping. Parents and s	tudents view their campus culture and school reputation	as areas in need of improvement.
	ment Only 45% of parents agreed school communication	
	the CNA indicated 35% of parents are interested in doin	g so, suggesting communication
processes are insufficient.	- delt M. D. Lance Middle, Och ed is recorded to involution	
	odel: M. B. Lamar Middle School is prepared to impleme	
	ities that reform/improve the educational quality through strators, and community members – as well as research	
	Education Agency, Region 13, Region 1, SREB, Nationa	
	al Assessment, and the Department of Education's Cent	
Planned interventions include:		
Improvements in Teacher and A	dministrator Quality: primarily through job-embedded pro	ofessional development and training to
address the needs of subpopula	tions and to increase academic rigor for all students. Er	nhanced teacher and administrator
	prove quality of instruction, recruitment & retention, with r	multiple evaluation tools including
student achievement(see item 3		
	y teachers to regulate and differentiate instruction to mee	
	at facilitate communication at all levels and provide early	
	<u>vention:</u> addressing subpopulations, college and career schedule, diversified curriculum, mentors, smaller learn	

monitoring.
 Parent and Community Outreach Program: to significantly improve the level and frequency of parental involvement on campus, beginning with parents of the most at-risk populations; community services to support students in need of assistance. Improve school climate community-oriented school intervention through on-going activities for family and community engagement

				( (												
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with			e	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)				(								
by te	lephone/e-mail/FA	Xon				Sch	ool Ye	ars 20	11-20:	14					•	
by			of TE										A	mendme	nt No.	
		·			cas Tit Schec								21 July 1	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Par	t 1: Compre	hensiv	ve Ne													
Sèc	tion A: Camp	us Gra	ide Le	vels		, si ta			e per est			2			÷. "	
Tvi	pe of School	*N	lumbe	r of S	tudent	s Enr	olled i	n Grad	e Leve	is on t	the Ca	mpus	to be	Served	<u>with</u>	Grant
.,		РК	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Put	olic School								475	435	417					1327
	en- oliment Irter School															0
Tot	al Students:	0	0	0.	0	0	0.	0	475	435	417	0	0.	.0 :	0	1327
					1				**Curi	rent To	otal In	struct	ional	Staff	<u> </u>	93
									*	*Curre	ent To	tal Suj	pport	Staff		24
Sec	tion B: Data s	Source	s Rev	iewed	or to	be Re	viewed	d in the	e Com	prehei	nsive I	leeds	Asses	sment	Proce	ss
1	Demographics District Data Ar Individual Educ risk tracking rec	alyzer ( ation Pl	(DDA); / an's (IE	Acaden P); Acc	nic Excel	llence I Instru	ndicator ctional P	Śystem lan (AIF	i (AEIS) ?); Distri	Reports ct and (	s; Annu Campus	al Revie Attenda	w and I ance Re	Dismissa ports; D	al (ARD'	s);
2	Student Achie TELPAS Resul (AP, SAT, ACT	ts; AYP	and Sta	ate data	a tables;	Comple	etion an	d retenti	essment on rates	t Data); s; GED,	econne Drop-or	ct (GPA ut rates;	s and to college	eacher-i e readine	nput dat ess indic	a); ator data:
3	School Culture Group; Superin Walkthrough In (DAEP);statistic analysis, norm-	tendent formatio cal analy	's Stude on; In-so /sis of tl	ent Adv hool su hese da	isory Bo uspensio ata; comi	ard; Pa n recor bined w	rent Foo ds; cour vith Stud	cus Grou t appea lent Ach	up; Teac rance da	cher inte ata; Dist	erviews; trict Alte	Online rnative	Feedba Educati	ick surve ion Prog	eys; scho ram dat	ool a
4	Staff Quality, F Surveys; Teach Ratios; Drop-ou	er Focu	is Group	os; Adn	ninistratio	on Inter	rviews; (	Certifica	tion and	Qualific	cation d	ata; Šta	ff Tenu			
5	Curriculum, In Data; Lesson P									District	Benchr	nark da	ta; TAK	S State	Assessi	ment
6	<b>6</b> Family and Community Involvement: <i>Reviewed</i> – Parent/Guardian Surveys; Parent Volunteer Survey Information; Parent Focus Groups; Demographic data for city population and school; Family Language data; Local Higher Institution Interviews and Contact.															
7	School Contex Administrative I Interviews.	tt and C nterview	organiza vs; mee	ation: / tings w	Reviewe ith vario	d – Sch us level	lool Geo	ographic 1001 Lea	al data; dership;	Master Reviev	schedu v of Cou	le; Ment Inseling	tor teacl service	her Infor es and co	mation; ounselo	rs
8	Technology: <i>R</i> Infrastructure, h													y Plan; `	Technolo	ogy
9	Other Sources system data, mo strategies proce information, lon- measures,	ore rigo ess, sch	rous tea ool feed	icher-si Iback m	tudent co nechanis	orrelations, pro	ons from ogress n	online g	gradebo ig of Tra	oks, cui insforma	rriculum ation pla	alignm an, resp	ent proc onse-to	cesses, ( -interver	different ntion pla	iated
	In addition, <u>all d</u> progress, greate system.															

For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made	TEVAC EDUCATION ACENCY	
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	240901042
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District-Campus No.
		councy-bisalice-compositio.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Verve 2011, 2014	
by of TEA.	School Years 2011-2014	Amondment No.
		Amendment No.
	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant,	
"阳影"的"高度"的"高速"的"高速"的"高速"的"高速"的"高速"的"高速"的"高速"的"高速	Schedule #4B—Program Descript	on
Part 1: Comprehensive Needs		and the second
Section C: Process Responses are	limited to the space provided, front side of	only, with a font size no smaller than 9
point (Arial or Verdana).		2.2.2.2.11 : 2.2.2.2.2.11 - 1 쇼핑가 집에서 1971 - 1
Describe in detail the process t	ne I FA and campus followed to identi	fy the needs of the campus
M. B. Lamar Middle School, through its A inform development of the Transformation input system to provide constant monitorin Middle School has been able to determine professional development, parental and c the CNA in alignment with the eight areas qualitative and quantitative analysis. The findings of the CNA. Demographics: This component for M. B apart from collecting and analyzing data fi that indicated a continually high percentag demographic data was collected and then by performing a varied statistical analysis Student Achievement: M. B. Lamar Mid test data reflected significant findings that wide. The effects of college readiness in broken down by grade level to reveal the School Culture and Climate: Data was of administrators. The data results revealed achievement data painting a snapshot of an acceptable practice. Based on studen place are effective, but not consistent. In truancy is perceived as acceptable indicat Staff Quality, Recruitment, and Retention staffing at M. B. Lamar Middle School. Th Based on survey results a majority of tend development activities including job-ember immersion experiences and data use that promoted cultural change at the campus i Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment knowledge, build conceptual frameworks, process. The quality of instruction was a teachers believing in the possibilities and understands the significant opportunity for positive behavioral modeling and supports students revealed a strong need for chara great need for more vigorous vertical and planning periods were very helpful in creat Family and Community Involvement: The due to the introduction of a campus paren has bolstered the need for parent centers, question. Parent and community members School Context and Organization: Inter revealed that students enrolled in non-spot Technology: teacher surveys and the ST technology competence. However, a tech Future: Each CNA area needs to be repe collection process. By implementing the T	pril 2011 Comprehensive Needs Assessment (Com Model (see pg. 18, 20); this was part of an onging that perpetuates and enhances work that have that the areas of academics, classroom instru- ommunity involvement are all areas of significant of the No Child Left Behind CNA Toolkit, and the CNA was conducted with all stakeholder input; B. Lamar Middle School proved to be extremely or currently enrolled students, data was collected ge of At-risk students and a slight increase in the synthesized to look for trends in student achieve and disaggregated for the other areas of the No Child Left Behind CNA toolkit, and the synthesized to look for trends in student achieve and disaggregated for the other areas of the No Child School collected the data mentioned on pg. at-risk and ELL students scored lower on TAKS dicators, Drop-out rates, and graduation and conimportance of supporting transition of 8 <sup>th</sup> grade collected from surveys, focus groups, and interviews the data dition, the in-school suspension needed addition, the in-school suspension needed addites that a cultural change is needed on the cam <u>on:</u> Teacher surveys and campus staff demograme current staff demonstrates veteran team lead and teachers expressed the need for additional edded professional development that allowed for enhances cooperative learning and GT/AP train in order to raise student expectations and increasent: By varying pedagogical approaches, teacher and utilize thought-provoking questions to develop primary indicator of positive student outcome, a potential of each student. Through consultation r growth by implementing a campus-wide responses the reacher surveys indicated that parents are income horizontal curriculum alignment. Teacher survest ing a sustainable school culture.	going process to create a sustainable, integrated s already begun and through the CNA Lamar ctional strategies, technology access, int concern. M. B. Lamar Middle School executed hen integrated the data to perform both the following points illustrate the process and important to the campus transformation plan: ed to address projected subpopulation changes e percentage of ELL populations. Other vement levels, and family/community involvement CLB CNA found below. 18. and combined with students' standardized S assessments than did regular student's district mpletion rates were also considered; GPA was students to high school. iews with students, parents, teachers, and nd analyzed with the demographics and student analysis found that students perceive truancy as lata suggested that the discipline structures in itional support to be more effective and since pus. aphies data provided a snapshot of the current lers and have a high level of veteran teachers. training through various professional r the use of more advanced technology hing combined with culturally related topics that ases teacher/students accountability. ers will be expected to activate students' prior elop momentum and interest in the learning nd persistence in the classroom is indicative of no with all stakeholders M. B. Lamar Middle School nes to intervention that is accompanied with her interviews regarding perceptions of at-risk is. Based on an analysis of curriculum there is a ays indicate that daily team meetings and treasingly interested in volunteering at the school ad; an unfortunate outcome being that research oparents as the campus reputation was in students and teacher accountability. It achievement, demographics and climate S assessments. hnology emersion activities and stronger mplement a total technology emersion plan. ysis measuring the effectiveness of the data ol hopes to implement a more effective data

	ć	۵) <u>م</u>			
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY       240901042         Standard Application System (SAS)       County-District-Campus I			
by telephone/ by	e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.		
		xas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	e 2		
		Schedule #48—Program Description			
Section D	omprehensive Needs Groups of Participant Ty Groups were involve	s Contributing to the Needs Assessment Pr			
1	advisory council, and studer	rces were used that include: student surveys, student it interviews. Student groups included regular student , repeaters, GT, extracurricular, ELL, economically dis rams.	s and subpopulations that included:		
2		rces were used that included: Teacher surveys that re ings, teacher interviews, teacher input sessions/group			
3	Administrators. The admin and surveys.	istrators were involved in the entire CNA process that	included: interviews, meetings, sessions,		
4	Parents. Various data source parent response through the	es were used that include: surveys from parents/guard m campus parent liaison.	dians of all students, parent focus groups,		
5	<b>Staff.</b> All campus staff was represented on the CNA team including: Campus drop-out specialists, technology staff, administrative staff, teachers, parent volunteers, community liaisons, parent liaisons, campus data and records representatives, counselors, and participation in meetings regarding various levels of leadership.				
6	6 Community Members. Discussions with the Professors from Texas A&M International University to ensure student surveys, teacher surveys, parent surveys, student focus groups and parent focus groups are performed in a professional and academically sound manner, also in consultation with the analysis of the data from surveys and focus groups. In addition, involved discussions on coordinating educational goals for smoother transition to postsecondary education. Community member included interviews with teachers and administration at local charter schools with similar demographics.				
7	calls with various educationa	onal Leadership. Personal correspondence and con al leaders at institutions as Texas Education Agency, L merican Institutes for Research, and Region 1, 13, & 2	J.S. Department of Education, the National		
8	District Administration. Co evaluation of campus needs	ordination and consultation with district administration, various meetings, discussions, phone calls, and corre	, particularly the district shepherd, in espondence.		
9	Outside Research. Outside context and interpretation of	published journals, papers, books, programs, website campus needs.	s, etc. were consulted in determining the		
Part 1: Co	mprehensive Needs	Assessment Cont.	24 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		not to exceed the top 10) identified by the	committee that will be		
1		program.			
2		nce – Increase scores on State Academic Assessmer			
3		- Incentives, Student accountability, Parent/Teacher			
4		Instruction – Use Rtl, Kaplan, Kagan, cSCOPE, Data			
		ship Effectiveness – PD360, Job-embedded Professio			
5		se of flexible scheduling, tutorials, small-group instruct			
6		rent/Community Involvement – Surveys, Volunteerism			
7		centives, Leadership Effectiveness, Accountability, Me			
8		acher Quality – Mentoring, Co-Teaching, Trainings, Jo			
9		ures/Outcomes – Data Quality, Data collection tools/pr			
10	Increase Technology Access	and Technological tool Availability – Technology Eme	ersion, Technology Based-Instruction.		

,

	For TEA Use Only	
	Adjustments and/or annotations mad	ł
on	this page have been confirmed with	

of TEA.

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

Amendment No.

School Years 2011-2014

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by

# Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

Schedule #4B—Program Description

## Part 2: Project Management Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

**Capacity** -- Describe the LEA's capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to the campus to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model selected. **Laredo Independent School District (LISD)** has the necessary capacity through its organization, support services and resources needed to successfully and completely implement the school transformation model for all eligible schools within the district. <u>Overview:</u> LISD is home to over 24,000 students and close to 3500 employees and has an infrastructure that support its 20 Elementary campuses, 4 Middle Schools, 3 High Schools, 1 Early College High School, and 3 Magnet Campuses – The Vidal M. Trevino School of Communications and Fine Arts, The Dr. Dennis D, Cantu Health Science Magnet, and the Sabas Perez School for Engineering. Laredo ISD has highly capable, efficient, and effective support personnel to work with campuses in finance, curriculum and instruction, supplemental services, transportation, food services, and health services. In addition, to the departments necessary to the functioning of a Texas ISD, Laredo ISD maintains the following departments which exist mainly to support campuses and students: Federal Programs, State Comp., Migrant Education, Advanced Academics, Assessment/Evaluation/Research, Bilingual Education, Career & Technical Education, Special Services Department, Dyslexia, Fine Arts Department, Guidance & Counseling, Homeless Youth Rtl, Instructional Technology, Parent Involvement, Police & Security Services, and Wellness.

Organization: The district is organized with Vertical Teams/Feeder pattern school concept. Elementary school students feed into middle schools in their geographical locations of Laredo and the middle school students feed into high schools in their respective area. Currently, Laredo ISD has 3 High Schools, 2 Middle schools feed into each one, and 5-7 elementary schools feed into 4 middle schools. Each vertical team is identified by its vertical team name by its High School's name (Martin, Nixon, Cigarroa vertical schools). Additionally, the Curriculum and Instruction Department has individual curriculum specialists in ELA, Math, and Science to serve each of the clusters. Thus the District is organized in a manner that facilities the provision of adequate resources and related services to support the campus in its reform efforts.

<u>Support Services</u>: The designed vertical; team infrastructure is designed to maximize and efficiently implement the transformation model at each campus applying the required activities and critical success factor milestones. The Curriculum and Instruction department Deans in ELA, Math, Science, and Social Studies are experts in their respective field of study. Additionally, they attend state trainings and in some cases are trainers in the TEKS, revised TEKS, curriculum alignment and instructional model. The deans are highly competent and knowledgeable in all intricacies of the TAKS and engage in progressively responsible research in relevant changes in their areas of expertise and legislative actions, the deans disaggregate assessment data, and are contentious of the needs of our diverse student population served by Laredo ISD. In addition, the deans serve as lead teachers in Bilingual Education and Advanced Placement as required to Improve and provide opportunities to student's academic success. Additionally, deans help the campuses design services in collaboration with the vertical team campus leadership, principal and district administration. At the elementary school level with in vertical teams the Curriculum Specialists model lessons, perform walk-throughs, and meet with teachers for collaborative planning and/or as per individual student need, and assist in the disaggregation of data. Additionally, all curriculum specialist and deans are intricately involved in Job-embedded Professional Development.

**Resources:** The district through its IT infrastructure has been able to provide each campus (32) with TETN video Conferencing capabilities. This technological advancement has provided Laredo ISD a means to stay up-to-date and participate in state and regional service center trainings and conferences without having to travel long distances. This technology also enhances the capacity to have more interaction with individuals who have first hand information in a timely manner. In addition, the Student Services, Special Education, AP/GT, Guidance and Counseling, Professional Development, and Federal Programs departments play an important role in supporting our campuses. These departments' expertise in meeting federal and state guidelines is shared both horizontally and vertically with the schools and the other Laredo ISD departments serving the schools. The Laredo ISD has made strides to reduce truancy, drop-out rates and credit recovery efforts by establishing a Non-traditional HS to recuperate drop-outs and students at-risk of not graduating. In addition, the Non-traditional high school is working with the South Texas Council on Alcohol and Drug Abuse to provide treatment as a condition for receiving the opportunity to graduate and recover credits for those students in need of the services. These support systems have been initiated to curve the growing drop-out rates in our community that currently stand at 50% or higher. Each high school currently has its own drop-out prevention specialist and at-risk counselor. These individuals are highly qualified and meet regularly with district administrators on a regular basis, and thus campuses have empowered staff members to focus on these critical components of successful school reform. These greatest asset to our district is the high level of commitment on the part of each and every staff member and its deeproted sense of community to be successful.

Per TEA Use Only       240991042         Adjustments and/or anotablens made on this page have been confirmed with       TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)       240991042         by belephond/e-mail/FAX on br       dTEA       School Years 2011-2014       Amerdment No.         by telephond/e-mail/FAX on br       dTEA       School Years 2011-2014       Amerdment No.         For TeX Use Office       School Years 2011-2014       Amerdment No.         Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arail or Verdina).       Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant-CYCLE 2         Pre-Timplementation Activities and Timeline - Identify activities that be CEA will Carry situ giant TIPS funds beginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011, when the grange begins full implementation.         In order to provide a significant lavel of empowerment to M. B. Lamar Midding School in decing the full works and zero-period schedules as to dates and time based on student needs.         Schedule Review - campuse smith eable to the and as their toma standed dayketneted week and zero-period schedules as to dates and ime based on student needs.         Bunding Priorities - The campus has the flexibili inthe budgetary process and make decisions reparing placement of state.         Dical, and fideral monies in Instruction categories which full impact their areas to addents in media on order to physic for the student schedules as to dates and time based on student needs.         Bunding Priorities - The campus has the fl	A		
aread and a second a second and a second a	Adjustments and/or annotations made		
Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant-CYCLE 2           Schedule #48—Program Description           Part 2: Project Management Cont.           Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page. Front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).           Pre-tmplementation Activities and Timeline - Identify activities that the TEA will Carry but using TTIPS funds beginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011, when the granted begins full implementation.           In order to provide a significant level of empowerment to M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the following pre-implementation designing on the NOGA date through About 1, 2011 when tull implementation begins.           Campus Schedule Review - campuses will be able to plan and set their Core as and make decisions regarding placemet Ostate.           Campus Schedule Review - campuses will be able to plan and set their Core as and make decisions regarding placemet Ostate.           Campus Schedule Review - campuses will be able to plan and set their Core as and/week service role schedule sa to date as indicated by their annual CMA priorities setting process. Some campuses may devote more budgeted funds to extend as and/week service fundents while on their and to the schedule professional development. Provide staf ColaborativeRaming their annual CMA priorities setting the insection of data, and for home visits to fails as of tube table in order to place for the students prior to the start of the school year.           Hinding T. Leave School Year.         Hinding the implementation process. Planning with sea to a detamoring how funding withing with heir sons, activities, and materials beginning on the school year. The school		School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
Schedule #48—Program Description Part 2: Project Management Cont. Prot Tai Project Management Cont. Prot Tai Prot Tai Provide A significant Description Prot Tai Provide A significant Description Prot Tai Provide A significant Description Descrip		as Title I Priority Schools Grant-CYC	LE 2
<ul> <li>Pert 2: Project Management Cont.</li> <li>Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to can page, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arlal or Verdana).</li> <li>Pre-Implementation Activities and Timeline - Identify activities that the LEA will Carry sut using TIPS funds beginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011, when the grance begins full implementation.</li> <li>In order to provide a significant level of empowerment to M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the following pre-implementation activities and timeline for implementation of success driver research-based initiatives M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the following pre-implementation activities and timeline for implementation beginning on the NOGA date through Acuust 1. 2011 when the grance begins.</li> <li><u>Campus Schedules Review - campuss swill be able to plan and set their own extended day/extended week and zero-period schedules as to dates and time based on student needs.</u></li> <li><u>Funding Priorities</u> - The campus has the flexibility imple budgetary process and make decisions in subject for based information activities will only the schedules are indexided by their annual CM-togating process. Some campuses will be able to plan and set their own extended day/extended week and zero-period schedules are to use significant amounts of thus to for Nome budgetary and/g week services to set to the significant amounts of thorse to the schedules are indexing how the large my forwing historical data priority of desagergetary of datas and to thorse to how the tot based to the schedules and the based on the schedules are indexing how the for the schedules prior to the start of the schedules and the schedules</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).</li> <li>Pre-Implementation Activities and Timeline - Identify activities that the TEA will Carry skit using TTIPS funds beginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011, when the granted begins full implementation.</li> <li>In order to provide a significant level of empowerment to M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the following pre-implementation activities and timeline for implementation beginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011, when the second will use the following pre-implementation activities and timeline for implementation beginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011 when the second will use the following pre-implementation activities and time based on student needs.</li> <li><u>Funding Priorities</u> - The carpus has the flexibility in the budgetary process and make decisions regarding placemet() state, local, and fedral monies in instruction categories which will implementation for use of using the priorities setting process. Some campuses will be able to plan and set ther own extended day/extended veek and zero-period schedules as to dates and time based on student needs.</li> <li><u>Funding Priorities</u> - The campus has the flexibility in the budgetary process and make decisions regarding placemet() state, local, and fedral monies in instruction categories. Planning will be able campus by the campus by the second data priorities setting process. Some campuses will be able to a plan and set ther own extended by the campus by the second data prior on during the implementation of tocas. Planning will be the followork services' to will be able to use as indicates for the state of the s</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>beginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011, when the grantee begins full implementation.</li> <li>In order to provide a significant level of empowerment to M. B. Lamar Middle School vill use the following pre-implementation for implementation of success-driven case-arch-based initiatives M. B. Lamar Middle School vill use the following pre-implementation activities and timeline for implementation beginning on the NOGA date through Abous 1, 2011 when full implementation begins.</li> <li>Campus Schedule Review - campuses will be able to plan and set their own extended day/strended yeek and zero-period schedules as to dates and time based on student needs.</li> <li>Funding Priorities — The campus has the flexibility infle budgetary process and make decisions reparking placement of state, local, and federal monies in instruction categories which vill impact their areas oneed as indicated by their annual CMA priorities setting process. Some campuses may devole met budgetaf (make to beend day androf week services) extrements while other may elect to use significant amounts of funds for Notessional development/without annual to the compuse to students in subject specific pedagoy, differentiated instruction, and a deeper understanding of the community seved by the campus by reviewing historical data prior to and during the implementation process. Planning withols take place in determining how funding withomact on going, high quality, job embedded professional development, provide state for too tool too the too by prioripals will interview and nake recommendation to staff promotion, extended day/steck services (with compensation521.73 hr.), nov reneval, and fine prior to the beginning of the school year.</li> <li>Hiring - Laredo ISD principals will interview and nake recommendation to staff promotion, extended day week services (with compaestavity the the fixed) will an enhalty exacted ISD will use charge day day of the school year.</li> <li>Hiring - Laredo ISD principals will interview and make recommen</li></ul>			le only, with a font size no smaller
<ul> <li>the implementation of success-driven research-based initiatives M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the following bre-implementation activities and limeline for implementation beginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011 when full implementation begins.</li> <li><u>Campus Schedule Review</u> – campuses will be able oplan and set their own extended day/extended yeek and zero-period schedules as to dates and time based on student needs.</li> <li><u>Funding Priorities</u> – The campus has the flexibility inche budgetary process and make decisions regarding placement Ojstate, local, and federal monies in instruction categories which will impact their areas on leaded as indicated by their annual CMA priorities setting process. Some acmpuses may devole mos budgeted funds to extend day and/or week services totidents while other may elect to use significant amounts of funds for Notessional development/training sessions in subjection ongoin, high quility, job embedded professional development, provide staff collaborative/alprining time, and-flexible time for teachers to work an disaggregation of data, and for home visits to families of students in need in order to provide for the students prior to the start of the school year.</li> <li><u>Hiring</u> - Laredo ISD principals will incenting and make recommendation to staff promotion, extended day/kerks private will league to the school year.</li> <li><u>Hiring</u> - Laredo ISD principals will principal in some instances due to reliming beplacement, provide school year.</li> <li><u>Curreluum</u> - Campuses have the flaxibility on the instances due to relimine the private prior the and during the implementation for the ardifurnity for a possible new campus principal in some instances due to relimine the private for the students private the flaxibility in insearching for a possible new campus principal in some instances due to relimine the private private insertions.</li> <li><u>Curreluum</u> - Campuses have the flaxibility and are highly encouraged to supplet minitation students private seci</li></ul>	beginning on the NOGA date through	August 1, 2011, when the grantee begins full	l implementation.
	In order to provide a significant level of emp the implementation of success-driven resea activities and timeline for implementation be <u>Campus Schedule Review</u> – cam schedules as to dates and time ba <u>Funding Priorities</u> – The campus local, and federal monies in instruct priorities setting process. Some ca while other may elect to use signifi pedagogy, differentiated instruction data prior to and during the implem ongoing, high quality, job embedded teachers to work on disaggregation prior to the start of the school year <u>Hirring</u> - Laredo ISD principals will compensation/\$21.72 hr.), non fer engage teacher committees when in searching for a possible new cat <u>Curriculum</u> – Campuses have the activities, and materials designed to implementation of the transformati <u>Data Driven Instruction</u> – Campu implementing the district benchmat benchmark testing must be nade interventions in which students ress <u>Other Areas of Operational Flexi</u> coordination with district initiatives Based on these directives and ongoing colf Middle School will make recommendations including but not limited to the following: <u>Schedule:</u> Implement a flexible sc formative and summative assessm and co-curricular activity meetings beginning of the school year and re <u>Funding Priorities:</u> As part of the will focus on its review of ELL and funding with campus-identified pro acceleration; integrated technology summer academies. <u>Hiring:</u> Review of new district hirin appraisal requirements to all teach <u>Curriculum:</u> Schedule planning in academic teachers; implementation	bowerment to M. B. Lamar Middle School in decidin arch-based initiatives M. B. Lamar Middle School will eginning on the NOGA date through August 1, 2011 npuses will be able to plan and set their own extend used on student needs. The has the flexibility in the budgetary process and ma- ction categories which will impact their areas of nee- ampuses may devote more budgeted funds to exter icant amounts of funds for pofessional development in and a deeper understanding of the community se- nentation process. Planning will also take place in d ed professional development, provide staff collabora in of data, and for home visits to families of students interview and make recommendation for staff prom newal, and hiring prior to the beginning of the school searching out candidates for hire and Laredo ISD mous principal in some instances due to retirement to meet all student needs, especially with subtopula on model. Isseswill set their own benchmark testing schedules in light of how the data will drive instruction and whe pond to positively, and which have immediate impa- ibility – Campuses will have the flexibility to start for prior to full implementation as part of their schedule to its practices and policies to ensure the effective in headule each week to accommodate differentiated le- ternschedules, enrichment periods, measures to de possible extended school year discussions and in egistration. pre-implementation activities and the Response to SPED along with other at risk curdents for targeted fessional development needs, plan enhanced prog- y use, campus-wide and district-wide software and the ers. order to maintain coordinated conference periods for the start of maintain coord	ng the daily operations of the campus and in Il use the following pre-implementation when full implementation begins. led day/extended week and zero-period ke decisions regarding placement of state, d as indicated by their annual CNA ind day and/or week services to students intraining sessions in subject specific and by the campus by reviewing historical letermining how funding with impact ative planning time, and flexible time for in need in order to prevale for the students notion, extended day/week services (with I year. The school leadership team will will use campus teacher committees' input peplacement, or resignation. It district currievilum initiatives with lessons, ation students prior to the and during the and will be provided some flexibility in ion. Each campus decision regarding and operations. achers and other stakeholders M. B. Lamar mplementing any SIRC initiatives in ng and operations. achers and other stakeholders M. B. Lamar mplementation of the transformation model, esson acceleration and remediation, crease truancy, planned increases in extra tail student/parent orientation prior to the Intervention; the school leadership team after school tutorials for acceleration, and hardware initiatives and possible creation of teacher appraisal; review of application of or meeting and aligning subject area core

Ć	(*) (*)	
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
Te	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle	e 2
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Con		
than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).	y Responses are limited to <b>one page</b> , front side	
	ers – Describe how the LEA/campus consulted v g this application and proposed implementation	
Laredo ISD and M. B. Lamar Middle Schol implementation of the transformation mod District-level initiatives include, but are no • The Laredo ISD Board of Truste criteria, and the Tier III transform all televised via Instructional Tele website <u>www.laredoisd.org/boar</u> • The grant eligibility, parameters, body is comprised of teachers, a policy requirements. • The grant eligibility, parameters, of teachers, administrators, cam Based on ongoing discussions, unanimou B. Lamar Middle School grant be submitte • <u>School Leadership Team</u> have n formulas, student achievement of stakeholders in order to make re • <u>Teachers and Staff</u> have been or culture, and programs. Teacher noted that improvement requires throughout the planning stage of proposed changes for the schoo campus receiving feedback from held where every teacher has be able to provide continuous feedb the proposed intervention model CAN and development of the tra • <u>Students</u> have contributed signiff addressing areas such as studer and weaknesses of the campus. were also conducted through the achievement groups, to gain mon throughout the planning stages • • <u>Parents and Community</u> have be achievement, responsiveness to more in-depth insight regarding t Representatives from local colleg worked continuously with Region that establishes the framework to professional development and in achieve program objectives and Laredo ISD is committed to collaborating to that establishes the framework to professional development and in achieve program objectives and	bol consulted with all relevant stakeholders regarding the levels were the limited to: es will be informed as to the extent of the activities and nation model at the next possible Board workshop scheevision (ITV), Cable 18. Additionally, board meeting rer <u>d/meetings2.html</u> meaning that all community with cable and model will be discussed with the Districts Education diministrators, campus support staff representatives and and model have been discussed at campus level stake pus support staff representatives and community/busin is support from all district-level stakeholders has been of ed as Tier II transformation. Inet on numerous occasions throughout the CNA process and some fundamental changes. The teacher and staff ingoing the school climate a some fundamental changes. The teacher and staff ingoing the school intervention model. Ongoing meetings are is some fundamental changes. The teacher and staff ingoing the school intervention model. Ongoing meetings are is some fundamental changes. The teacher and staff ingoing the school intervention model. Ongoing meetings are is coaches, band directors, and other instructional supports and input on improving the intervention plan and g. Coaches, band directors, and other instructional supports for the discussion of needed changes for the campus for the discussion of needed changes for the campus for the discussion from students. This feedback for this transformation model concept. Students that provided additional input were identified a suggestions from students. This feedback for this transformation model concept. The wishes of parents and input throughout the developinges and universities and local charter schools were also a committed collaboration with community partners are structional service beyond the grant program in order district goals. With community partners and providing continued additional input were identified to the discussion of the grant program in order district goals.	the current application and the proposed re the result of the ongoing collaboration. In critical success factors, the qualifying duled. Laredo ISD Board meetings are uns are aired every day through our e access can view the Board meetings. Sonal Improvement Council (DEIC) . This d community/business members as per eholder meetings This body is comprised ess members as per policy requirements. obtained; all stakeholders concur the M. ess to discuss campus personnel staffing ation data, and survey data from all and culture. Tressing school achievement, leadership, eaknesses, opportunities, and threats and put was thoroughly incorporated held with each department to discuss ges to all teachers and staff at each rvention plan. Open meetings have been stions. By doing so the school has been aining overwhelming teacher support for port staff have also been included in the npus. Each student received a survey chool climate, and perceived strengths and interviewed. Student focus groups resents all the school's demographic and was continually referenced and utilized e surveyed in April 2011 regarding school e also selected in a focus group to obtain ment of the school intervention plan, o conducted. In addition, Laredo ISD has create a consistent transformation model and providing continued additional to continue to provide opportunities to ional professional development and
improving academic performance; increas	order to continue to provide opportunities to achieve pr sing use of data driven instruction; increase in leadershi t; improve school climate; and increase and improve te	ip effectiveness; increase learning time;

For	TEA	Use	Onl	y

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

by

# School Years 2011-2014

Amendment No.

# Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

Schedule #4B—Program Description

### Part 2: Project Management Cont:

of TEA.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Management of Grant Activities – Describe how the LEA and campus will modify its practices and/or policies, as necessary, to ensure its implementation of the intervention(s) fully and effectively.

Laredo ISD will modify practices and/or policies as needed to ensure full and effective implementation of the Tier II transformation model accordingly, District directors and staff will work in collaboration with each campus and the appropriate departments to address each campus individual need through research-based initiatives that significantly improve services to students and enhance their on-grade-level academics, graduation rates, and their college/workforce readiness. The school board of trustees are very supportive of research-based initiatives that significantly improve services to students, graduation rates, and their college/workforce readiness. The school board of trustees are very supportive of research-based initiatives that significantly improve services to students and enhance their on-grade-level academics, graduation rates, and their college/workforce readiness. Simultaneously, Laredo ISD will provide significant levels of empowerment to each campus in deciding the daily operations of their campus and in the Implementation of success-driven research-based initiatives by establishing management activities as follows:

School Leadership Team – to include all individual groups to ensure overall planning, implementation, evaluation, and compliance of the campus Transformation Model.

Campus Principals, Assistant Principals, Counselors, Coordinators, Instructional Support Staff and DAEP Principal – Program Implementation.

Counselors/Nurses/Librarians -- Provide services regarding educational, social, emotional, and health services.

<u>Director for Secondary Education</u> – Program Management/Administration, Performance Evaluation and Reporting. Correspond via emails, phone, memos and conduct meetings as needed to ensure program compliance.

Executive Director for Curriculum and Instruction – Program planning, Implementation and formative and summative program evaluation. Executive Director for Academic Accountability and Compliance - Program planning, Implementation and formative, summative program evaluation, program compliance and academic accountability.

Executive Director for Student Services – Provide services to parents and students regarding attendance, discipline, educational, social, emotional, and health services.

<u>Deans/Instructional Specialists</u> - Program planning, Implementation and formative and summative program evaluation, Benchmark testing, assessment results, planning of professional development sessions, budget, procurement, and overall program evaluation. Gather campus data from teachers, students and parents, correspond via e-mails, phone, memos and conduct meetings as needed to ensure program compliance.

<u>Special Education Director/Supervisor</u> – Provide services to parents and students regarding Special Education Programs, attendance, discipline, educational, social, emotional, and physical and mental health services. Provide referrals for students and parents to community based organizations that provide family services. Provides structured development of ARD's and meetings with school leaders, instructional staff, parents, and students.

Director for Guidance and At-Risk – Provide services to counselors, parents and students regarding educational, social, emotional, and physical and mental health services.

<u>Director for Staff Development</u> – Professional Development planning and implementation based on the Transformation To Education Excellence Model requirements, instructional based content specific strategies, evaluation, and compliance.

<u>Response to Intervention and Section 504 Coordinator</u> – Provide services to parents and students regarding dyslexia, attendance, discipline, educational, social, emotional, and physical and mental health services. Provides structured development of ARD's and meetings with school leaders, instructional staff, parents, and students.

Chief Financial Officer/Director for Financial Management - Budgetary Compliance.

Procurement Director - Procurement Compliance.

Teachers – Program planning, assessment participation, student tracking, implementation of instructional planning, content delivery, classroom management and procedures, and technology integration.

<u>Staff</u> – Program planning, assessment participation, student tracking, implementation of instructional planning, content delivery, classroom management and procedures, and technology integration.

Superintendent of Schools, School Board of Trustees, Community Member and Business Leaders - Procurement Compliance,

Academic Accountability and Fiscal Accountability.

Students - Academic achievement.

Parents - Academic Accountability.

Community Members – Program planning.

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042 County-District-Campus No.

Amendment No.

School Years 2011-2014

by

# Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

Schedule #4B—Program Description

# Part 2: Project Management Cont.

of TEA.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

**Resource Management** – Describe how the LEA/campus will align other resources (federal, state, local, and community) with the school improvement intervention.

The Laredo ISD central office administration will identify how other resources (federal, state, local, and private) will be utilized to coordinate services to support and sustain the school improvement intervention. Coordination of federal, state, and private funds will be ensured during the implementation process. Funds will be used to supplement not supplant current services and increase the level of services provided. State Compensatory, Title I, and Local Funds will be used in conjunction with this program to maximize the use of funds through fund coordination and resources in order to ensure cost effectiveness. Funds will be used to supplement not supplant current services and increase the level of services provided by the Transformation To Education Excellence Model goals and objectives. Funds will be used to enhance academic content, instructional delivery methods and teacher content knowledge and instructional delivery methods.

The funds will be expended on programs that support the school improvement strategies of the Transformation Model to enhance teacher classroom preparedness, instructional delivery and content competency, improve high school graduation rates, improve at-risk student academic achievement on State assessments, improve student attendance rates, and student postsecondary readiness as per the Texas High School Completion and Success Initiative. District staff coordination includes the Principals, Assistant Principals, Counselors, Director for Secondary Education, Instructional Deans/ Instructional Specialists, Special Education Director/Supervisor, Director for Secondary Education, Director for Guidance and At-Risk, Response to Intervention and Section 504 Coordinator, Executive Director for Curriculum and Instruction, Executive Director Student Services, Chief Financial Officer, Director for Financial Management, Executive Director for Academic Compliance and Accountability, SuperIntendent of Schools, the School Board of Trustees, Community Members, Business Leaders and Parents will ensure these funds are used exclusively on the required resources and materials needed to effectively carry out the TEKS driven curriculum's hands-on activities. They will have an in-depth understanding and will be well versed in the Texas Title I Priority School Grant fiscal guidelines and requirements. All materials will be purchased following a structured plan of approval at the campus and district levels. Campus administrative personnel of the school will demonstrate the responsible use of the funds to achieve school improvement. Program funds will supplement and not supplant state mandates, SBOE rules or activities previously conducted with state and local funds. The Laredo Independent School District is committed to sustain the Transformation To Education Excellence Model strategies beyond the program completion date in order to ensure the continued enhancement of student academic achievement.

The Laredo ISD has a long and successful history of aligning all resources federal, state, local, and community, to its efforts of support for campuses in improving instruction and achieving educational excellence. This has been accomplished through:

- Recognizing gaps and needed areas of support
- Creating a taskforce to create recommendations for actions and funding options.
- Pooling resources to make sure the task-force recommendations are addressed and become operational.

Laredo ISD and M. B. Lamar Middle School will exhibit the same level of commitment and support to campus transformation activities by aligning its current and future resources to include:

- Utilization of Title I and Title III funding for supplies, professional development, tutorials, supplemental education services, and other allowable expenditures related to the transformation model.
- Working with district departments in leveraging efforts and resources in order to make full use of their expertise, including the Migrant department, Parent Involvement, Rtl, Bilingual Ed., Instructional Technology, Technology, District Guidance and Counseling, Student Services, and curriculum.
- Using the district curriculum specialists in consultation with the campus curriculum teams to improve curriculum alignment.
- Working with the Parental Liaisons, at-risk counselors (Funded under state comp.), PEIMS supervisor (Local Funds), attendance clerks (campus Title I), and guidance and counseling to transform initiatives and goals to meet student need.
- Align Special Education initiatives, including training, supervisors, observations, presentations, and campus coordination of days and activities to align with the transformation model.
- Include Bilingual/ESL department leadership and staff resources, such as software, computers, libraries, audio visual, libraries, and other materials to support the transformation strategies.
- Apply and use existing campus resources, such as instructional hardware of software, to support transformation.
- Improve the existing campus planning times for content area teams that establish curriculum alignment and data-driven
  decisions to be more effective and widespread.
- Expand community outreach and enhance current relationships with local community partners, such as businesses and the Juvenile Justice Department, to increase access to services for students.
- Enhance relationships with local colleges and universities, such as Texas A&M International University, Laredo Community College to increase dual-enrollment, transition to college programs, and other joint initiatives and planning.

For	TEA	Use	Only	
monto	and la		abot	

### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by

# School Years 2011-2014

Amendment No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

 Schedule #4B—Program Description

 Part 2: Project Management Cont.

 Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

 LEA Support - Describe how the LEA will structure and implement an individual or office with responsibility for supporting the campus' school improvement efforts.

 The district has established a strong working relationship with school leadership teams to develop a stronger partnership and provide teachers professional development opportunities to enhance content knowledge, support the improvement of teachers' content knowledge and instructional expertise, place stronger emphasis on improving academic teachers' abilities to increase at-risk student performance in all academic areas, provide rigorous and engaging professional development program that redesigns structural and collaborative practices for teachers, develop the skills and knowledge of school leaders in the area of instruction, and provide models of

excellence in coaching teachers in instructional delivery to improve their knowledge and expertise. The transformation strategies needed to address the comprehensive needs assessment performed by the district and campus along with the estimated budget provides a cost per student estimate for the entirety of the three year grant period as part of this application. The Transformation Model services identified in the comprehensive needs assessment are as follows:

1) Instructional Knowledge, Planning and the use of Extended Learning Time

of TEA.

- 2) Instructional Delivery of Content and Common Planning
- 3) Differentiated Instruction Identified by Individual Student Need by providing effective use of supplemental resources.
- 4) Classroom Management and Procedures
- 5) Assistive Technology Usage and Technology Integration
- 6) Academic Enrichment Activities that promote active on-going student engagement
- 7) Professional Development
- 8) Parental and Community Involvement

Furthermore, a key practice in continuous school improvement will include a system of support where effective team planning, data-driven decision-making, evaluation, and analysis of programs will highlight and impact an individualized graduation plan (IGP) that encompasses a cross-discipline mixture of academic and elective courses designed to empower all students to take responsibility for their personal and educational development early in life. An immediate evaluation of the Transformation Model and goal setting will address:

- An increase in the student's academic performance and preparation for middle school, high school or college;
- An increase in the grade level completion rates by addressing the academic performance of students;
- An increase in students' and their families' knowledge of school improvement and school choice options, preparation, and services;
- An expectation to improve the counselor's knowledge and outreach competencies;
- An intensive outreach in response to student intervention by teachers, counselors, administrators, and parents for students in need of additional services and accommodations;
- A sustainable long-term Transformation Model that will support partnerships between teachers, students and parents; and
- Administrators, teachers and counselors will work closely with students and parents regarding prescriptive tutorials for students struggling academically while helping the students in issues regarding their psychological, emotional, and social development through structured intervention strategies.

Currently, Laredo ISD has structured the curriculum and instruction department to support school improvement effort. Each vertical team of schools is served directly by the curriculum and instruction department that ensures that the campus has the support and assistance needed to build capacity and ensure that the grant funds are used to implement, full and effectively, the required activities of the Tier 3 transformation model. The Executive Director for Curriculum and Instruction will be the individual that provides assurance that financial assistance under the grant program will supplement and not supplant, the amount of any state and local funding sources allocated to the campus. This individual will also Sheppard the campus in its analysis of its needs, ensure that its CNA process results in the delineation of priorities, and that the delineation of priorities is transformed into operative goals and objectives which mirror a deep and lasting reform of all components at M. B. Lamar Middle School. The Executive Director of Curriculum and Instruction will be the individual person at the district level for support, encouragement, resources, redirection, and inspiration for deep-seated reform. The Executive Director will work very closely with the school leadership team, and the instructional leadership team to develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness as well as help inspire staff and model high expectations for student achievement, professional practices, research-based best practices strategies, and vertical alignment of curriculum from grade level to grade level. In addition, this individual is an expert in collaboration, instructional management, and use of data to drive all campus decisions, job-embedded professional development, differentiated instruction, and focused school reform.

For	TEA	Use	Only

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

by

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

School Years 2011-2014

Amendment No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

# Schedule #4B—Program Description

of TEA.

Part 2: Project Management Cont. Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Program Continuation and Sustainability – Describe how the LEA will sustain the campus reforms after the funding

period ends.

Laredo ISD has the capacity to sustain the campus reform efforts after the grant funding period ends. In order to do so, the district will align district <u>funding</u> and <u>initiatives</u> to support the campus initiatives. Program funds will supplement and not supplant state mandates, SBOE rules or activities previously conducted with state and local funds.

State Compensatory, Title I, and Local Funds will be used in conjunction with this program to maximize the use of funds through fund coordination and resources in order to ensure cost effectiveness. The district central office administration will identify how other resources (federal, state, local, and private) will be utilized to coordinate services to support and sustain the school improvement. Coordination of federal, state, and private funds will be ensured during the grant negotiation process. Funds will be used to supplement not supplant current services and increase the level of services provided. Funds will be used to enhance teacher content knowledge, instructional content and instructional delivery methods. The funds will be expended on Transformation Model strategies to support the improvement of teacher classroom preparedness, instructional delivery and content competency, improve high school graduation rates, improve at-risk student academic achievement on State assessments, improve student attendance rates, and student postsecondary readiness as per the Texas High School Completion and Success Initiative. The program also addresses the provisions in the district's P-16 strategic plan.

In regards to funding, Laredo ISD notes:

- Nearly \$17,000,000.00 in Title I Regular funding and \$20,000,000.00 in State Compensatory funds being generated annually, the district has a strong foundation for supporting campuses and their initiatives.
- Laredo ISD's current tax collection rate is 98% and the average ADA stands at 96%, indicating financial stability.
- Even though Laredo ISD as a district, likes those across Texas, uses a range of funding sources to support its initiatives, most of the District's categorical funds are distributed to the campuses that generate the funds on a per pupil allocation. Campuses that have local, state, and federal funding sources control and appropriate the funds to their individual campus needs as they are prioritized in their annual CNA process.
- The campus will have the funds and/or the district will appropriate the funds necessary to carry out the planned activities, and at the end of the grant period, initiatives, activities, and strategies that have shown success in increasing on-grade-level assessment results, increased graduation rates, and decreasing drop-out rates will continue to be funded.
- The program will sustain strategies beyond the grant program by providing a seamless professional development environment for teachers by implementing a comprehensive program whereby advanced technological tools are applied and integrated into the planning and development of the curriculum, thus improving teaching strategies and student State assessment results by 10% in all academic areas.
- The district will also hold inclusion workshops whereby teachers will share what they have learned through the program by
  providing additional professional development opportunities to non participants and new teachers. Laredo ISD is committed to
  continue to collaborate with community partners and providing continued additional professional development and instructional
  services beyond the grant program in order to continue to provide opportunities to achieve program objectives and district goals.

Many of our district initiatives already exist that provide funds for additional course offerings, lower class sizes, and significantly impact many of the CSF's fundamentally imbedded in this grant initiative. These efforts will continue beyond the grant funding period because Laredo ISD bases its initiatives and decisions on research-based scientifically relevant data. For Example: 1) Curriculum alignment, both vertical and horizontal, is systemized throughout the district using the Texas Regional Collaborative CScope curriculum. Laredo ISD was one of many school districts that adopted the use of this standardized curriculum in math, science, ELA, and social studies. Campus currently use an on-going monitoring instrument when visiting classrooms, have conversations with teachers and staff about improvement and is tied to the District's Teacher Appraisal Instrument. Cscope based walk-through forms are an integral component of the software which enables campus instructional leaders to input data about classroom walk-throughs and visits into the system immediately and allows the observed teacher the opportunity to provide immediate feedback, respond to questions, and request further assistance and/or clarification. 2) Rigorous professional development initiatives contributes significantly <u>increasing teacher quality</u>. 3) <u>Instructional Leadership Teams</u> continually remain involved in on-going job embedded professional development activities and increased learning of resources/data utilization strategies. 4) Laredo ISD uses <u>quality data that drives instruction</u> as evidenced by its use of benchmark testing. 5) Currently, all campuses have opportunities for <u>increased learning time</u> with the use of after school tutorials, Saturday academies, and other instructional calendar modifications. 6) <u>Improving school climate</u> and increasing <u>parent/community</u> involvement are annual goals in each CNA and Campus Improvement Plan.

For	' TEA	use	Only	
 	- · · · · · ·			

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

by

## School Years 2011-2014

Amendment No.

# Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

Schedule #4B—Program Description

## Part 2: Project Management Cont.

of TEA.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

External Providers -- Describe how the LEA will recruit, screen, and select external providers to ensure their quality. Laredo ISD will recruit external providers primarily to provide professional development to all campus administration, instructional staff, and non-instructional staff. The screening process will be decided upon based on our local procurement procedures regarding contracted services as the district requires all providers of services and products to either respond to an RFP, RFQ, or appear on the states approved vendor list. The selection of external providers will be determined based on the campus comprehensive needs assessment. Laredo Independent School District will work with Regional Education Service (Region XIII) School Improvement Resource Center, as a state approved vendor that has already met the criteria of rigor, research-based, and quality demanded by the grant's specifications. Regional Education Service (Region 1), and Southern Regional Education Board and its effort-based school improvement frameworks, High Schools That Work (HSTW) and Making Middle Grades Work (MMGW), can support your school in achieving the goals of the Texas Title I Priority Schools (TTIPS) grant that offer a menu of support offenings. Our Regional Educational Service Centers will provide necessary staff development on an as needed basis using the recommended campus comprehensive needs assessment results. In addition, the funding sources available will provide Supplementary Education Services (SES) for students identified in need of additional remediation, acceleration and tutoring. Other service providers may be selected as-needed to serve our students, teachers, and parents depending on the types of services needed to support the transformation model implementation. Additional services could include, but not be limited to social and health services, family services, student support services and/or students with disabilities services. Vendor's that are already on the District's annual vendor listing for services and/or resources will also have to be screened by the district for quality, research-based best practices.

New or proposed vendors will be screened based on the following criteria as appropriate to the service/product:

- 1) Ensuring the product/service is research-based;
- 2) Ensure that the product/service is vertically and horizontally aligned to next grade level and state/local standards;
- 3) Include in the product/service on-going, job embedded professional development;
- 4) Ensure that age appropriate technology is embedded to the students' daily educational experiences and lives;
- Ensure product/service is aligned to district curriculum (Cscope), Advanced Placement, Dual enrollment, and other district initiatives;
- 6) Provides formative, interim, and progress monitoring assessment components contained within product/service, as relevant;
- 7) Provides intensive technical assistance and related customer support that is built-in components of product/service;
- 8) Provides unique and specific needs to specific subpopulations that address levels that are highly visible and effective; and
   9) Have provision for appropriate social-emotional and community oriented services and supports for students.

As with all purchasing processes, external product/service providers will be processed as per our Procurement Department and in compliance with Laredo ISD school board policy as well as all state and federal guidelines. Memorandums of understanding will be reviewed by Laredo ISD Legal counsel and recommended by administration for approval of the Board of Trustees. No purchase of goods/services will occur outside the grant specifications and the Laredo ISD's policies and procedures. The grant funds will be only expended in compliance with all pertinent local, state, and federal guidelines. The Executive Director for Curriculum and Instruction will facilitate these processes and with campuses entrusted to his/her care. The district will waive procedures, such as annual bidding processes for external providers, instructional materials, and/or consultants, so that more than one bid occurs within a year's time span. This will facilitate the campuses' engagement of vendors and providers and will greatly reduce time and effort moving through the organizational structure for receipt of goods and services. Vendors will be recruited using a variety of methods: District website, Instructional television (Channel 18) newspaper, radio, and word of mouth regarding successful vendors in providing laser-like precision services to schools in need of reform. External providers will ultimately be evaluated against certain criteria of research-based, highly successful services to the campuses and district.

Ć					
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.			
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.			
Те	xas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle	2			
	Schedule #4B—Program Description				
Part 2: Project Management Cont					
than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).					
intervention model, describe the pro	gram Includes site visits to other campuses succe cess for selecting the locations and the expected re campuses intervention model may consider site visits	outcomes of the site visit/s.			
<ul> <li>implemented the Tier II transformation more extraordinary success with on-grade level with ELL and Sp.Ed. assessment results.</li> <li>based on the following criteria: <ol> <li>Percentage of Commended state</li> <li>Historical review of increase in prover the past three years;</li> <li>Reduction of the gap between state</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	odel or other initiatives that have resulted in higher stude instruction (as reflected by state assessment commend Sites will be selected by the campus and the Executive e assessment scores by grade level, content area, and s ercentage commended TAKS scores by grade level, con ate assessment scores of Sp.Ed. and ELL and regular s	ents academic achievement, led scores) and high levels of success Director for Curriculum and Instruction student demographics; ntent area, and student demographics students over a 2-3 year period;			
<ul> <li>4) Reduction of the gap between commended state assessment scores of Sp.Ed. and ELL's and regular students over a 2-3 year period;</li> <li>5) Increases in graduation rates over the past 3 years; and/or</li> <li>6) Reduction in drop-out rates over the past 3 years.</li> <li>In addition, the locations will be decided upon based on the comparable comparison reports provided by the Texas Education Agency and sites will be selected based on evidence that the school operates under the 7 Critical Success Factors enumerated in the grant guidelines. This report allows Laredo ISD to examine campuses with similar characteristics to be considered for site visitations. When conducting site visits the school leadership teams will examine several factors that include: <ul> <li>A review of comprehensive instructional reform strategies the campus adopted that are research-based;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Identification of instructional strategies that are research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards;</li> <li>Continuous use of student data (such as District Benchmark formative assessments, interim assessments, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instructional strategies to meet the academic needs of individual students;</li> <li>Review of community-oriented schools that include extended day, Saturday and summer enrichment programs that allow time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff;</li> <li>A review of class schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time;</li> <li>Review and observation of ongoing activities for family and community engagement;</li> <li>Review of operational flexibility and sustained support for implementing strategies;</li> <li>Review of technical assistance and related support from the District, ESC's, Texas Education Agency and Professional Development providers that provide ongoing intensive technical assistance in implementation strategies;</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Review of compensation programs that attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students attending;</li> <li>Review of performance measures for evaluation of instructional practices resulting from professional development to determine staff member commitment to implementation and the level of buy-in for impacting student success;</li> <li>Review of implementation of a school wide "response-to-intervention" model;</li> <li>Review of support and professional development to teachers and principals in order to evaluate effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content;</li> <li>Review uses and integrated technology-based support and intervention as part of the instructional program; and</li> <li>Review the establishment of early-warning systems that identify students who may be at risk of failing, dropping-out or graduating; and</li> <li>Review the organizational culture and how it has improved school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports and identified by school leadership teams and approved by the Executive Director for Curriculum and Instruction and will provide the framework for all expected outcomes of each visit. Improved ability to implement transformation interventions related to the criteria listed above will be one of the main results expected from each visit.</li> </ul>					

<u>/</u>		
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	
by of TEA.	cas Title I Priority Schools Grant, C	Amendment No.
	Schedule #48—Program Descripti	
Part 2: Project Management Cont		
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).	Responses are limited to one page, front	side only, with a font size no smaller
I school), provide a detailed explanat	applying to serve each Tier I school (is no ion of why the LEA lacks capacity to serve A has no Tier I campuses, enter 'N/A"	
Not Applicable.		
The Laredo Independent School District do	es not have any Tier I eligible campuses.	
All 5 Laredo ISD Tier III campuses are sub	mitting grant applications.	
The only identified Tier II Middle School ca	mpus will be submitting an application.	
Laredo ISD has the capacity to serve each NOGA.	campus applying for grant funding and is fully co	ommitted to serving each campus awarded a
		<i>x</i>

I ON LOS DAGE NAVE DEEN CONGEINED WITH I	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY candard Application System (SAS)			
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.		
	le I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	e 2		
	lule #4B—Program Description			
Part 3: Intervention Model Section A: Intervention Model Selection	Drocess			
1. Tier I or Tier II Intervention Model for Implementation: (For Tier I and Tie	to be Implemented - Indicate the m			
☑ Transformation				
□ Turnaround				
Closure				
2. Tier III Intervention Model to be In implementation. Choose one of the 8 ( leave blank.)				
Transformation (Full Implementation)	Tier III Transformation			
Turnaround	Texas Early College High S	School (ECHS)		
	Texas Science, Technology	, Engineering and Math (T-STEM)		
Closure	College for All			
<ul> <li>Model Implementation Option Indicate below whether the LEA/campus will participate in the TEA Approved Model with Technical Assistance provided by the TEA-funded School Improvement Resource Center (SIRC) or other TEA approved technical assistance provider or the LEA/campus will implement its own intervention design within the final requirements of the grant program. (For all campuses.)</li> <li>TEA Designed Model with Technical Assistance Provided by the School Improvement Resource Center or other TEA approved technical assistance provided by the School Improvement Resource Center or other TEA approved technical assistance providers for Tier III grants         <i>Note: Applying to implement the TEA Designed Model with Technical Assistance Provided by the School Improvement Resource Center or other TEA approved technical assistance providers for Tier III grants         <i>Note: Applying to implement the TEA Designed Model with Technical Assistance Provided by the School Improvement Resource Center or other TEA approved technical assistance providers in no way implies or guarantees funding.</i></i></li> <li>The LEA/campus will implement its own Intervention design, within the parameters required by the final federal regulations released by USDE</li> </ul>				
4. Incorporate or Expand SES Service federal requirements for providing SES system, parent selection of providers, s procedures. If checked below, campus SES to their grant program and campu SES services on the campus by expend additional tutoring to existing students for SES services if selected. (For all ca	on the campus including, but not limite student enrollment procedures, student es not required to implement SES unde ses currently implementing SES under ling additional funds, either through ser beyond the student's PPA under Title I. mpuses)	ed to, implementation of EZSES learning plans, and invoicing in Title I would be required to add Title I would be required to expand ving additional students or providing Grant funds should be budgeted		
Supplemental Education Services (SES) i		I		
Note: Selecting SES in no way implies or guarantees funding.				

	<u> </u>	
For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	240004042
on this page have been confirmed with	Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		
	School Years 2011-2014	Annual Annual Ma
by of TEA.		Amendment No.
	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle	e 2
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
Section B: Model Selection Proc	ase -Describe in detail:	
	followed to select a school intervention model th	hat aligns to the identified needs of
the campus.		
	es, front side only, with a font size no smaller the	
	nt the Tier II Transformation Model that aligns to our dist	
	ibility to implement a solid intervention strategy that is ba	
improvement strategies. The Tier II Tran	sformation Model was decided upon after the district's in	nitial meeting and based on the campus
CNA findings. A delineated timeline for the	he Tier II Transformation Model Planning and Design is	as follows:
	School Leadership to explain the purpose of the Texas	
2011);		
	to develop the campus comprehensive needs assessm	nent (April 2011);
<ol><li>Begin development of compreh</li></ol>	ensive needs assessment (April 2011);	
	ment in order to meet TEA submission deadline (May 20	011):
	eam to work on grant application based on CNA and sel	
6. Finalize grant application for su		
	ansformation Model and steps that the district and has c	hosen to implement are as follows:
	ed intervention model (June 2011 – August 2011);	
	Transformation Model (September 2011):	1
Campus Principal sum		
		d from one grade to the next or well or
<ul> <li>Implement instructional</li> </ul>	Il strategies that are research-based and vertically aligne	ed from one grade to the next as well as
aligned with State aca		
	dules and strategies that provide increased learning time	
	as District Benchmark formative assessments, interim	
	erentiate instructional strategies to meet the academic n	eeds of individual students (October
2011);		
	ng community-oriented and ongoing activities for family	and community engagement (October
2011);		
	tional flexibility and sustained support (October 2011);	
	School receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance	
Region 1, Texas Education Age	ncy and Professional Development providers (October 2	2011 – June 2014);
<ol><li>Review of the identified the Criti</li></ol>	ical Success Factor (s) including all campus activities, a	nd supporting research that indicates the
activities will be effective (Octob	per 2011 – June 2014);	
14. Begin Academic Performance re	eviews, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and M	fath benchmarks (November 2011);
	truction based on district approved instructional model (	
	nent (both horizontal and vertical) and instructional strate	
(September 2011);		- •
	on, lesson plans, technology integration, and academic	enrichment (October 2011 – May 2014):
	Irive instruction using local assessment data and State a	
May 2014);		
	ent workshop on data disaggregation and training using (	data-driven decision models (November
2011 – May 2014);		
	tion with all stakeholders (April 2011 – June 2014);	
	ss through on-going job embedded professional develop	ment (August 2011 – May 2014)
	n is being implemented and utilized as identified in the c	
assessment (September 2011 -		
		d accessible community socioos
	lvement for input, effective communication, activities an	a accessible community services
(September 2011 – May 2014);	for any standard attended and share and share and the state of the second	
	increased student attendance, decreased discipline refe	errais, and increased student involvement
in extra/co-curricular activities (S	September 2011 – May 2014);	
	locally developed appraisals, on-going professional dev	velopment, and recruitment/retention
strategies (August 2011 – June		
<ol><li>Plan and Implement extended let</li></ol>	earning - after school programs, Saturdays and Summer	Enrichment (September 2011 – May
2014).		

			FOF	IEAL	ise u	יחוץ	
	Adju	istme	nts a	nd/or	anno	otations	made
on	this	page	have	: been	conf	firmed v	vith

of TEA.

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

School Years 2011-2014

240901042 County-District-Campus No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

by	

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

Amendment No.

# Schedule #48—Program Description Part 3: Intervention Model Section B: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to three pages, front side only, with a font size no

smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). M. B. Lamar Middle School will implement the TEA designed Tier II Transformation model to achieve a focused and integrated school-wide improvement program. Planning has been extensive, ongoing, and inclusive of all stakeholders. Based on steps that the district has previously described the following transformation project objectives will be incorporated in implementing the program as follows:

1. Partner with SIRC and others to obtain all necessary, intensive technical assistance and support to carry out the

**transformation process.** Throughout the process of transformation, SIRC will be the preferred provider of technical assistance, training, and support. M. B. Lamar Middle School will fully implement and facilitate the SIRC Campus Snapshots, webinars, online trainings, and all other professional development activities designed to increase efficiency and monitoring at the campus, including summer trainings and conferences. M. B. Lamar Middle School is eager to work with the SIRC and other high quality providers as part of a strategy of continual program monitoring, job-embedded professional development, targeted professional development, and improvement during and beyond the grant cycle. **Process for selecting objective:** M. B. Lamar Middle School recognizes the need for support in implementing data-driven instruction and improvement after completing the CNA. SIRC is a preferred provider as per state recommendation.

2. Increase and enhance teacher and staff knowledge and skills by providing job-embedded professional development. All campus staff will be required to attend staff development workshops that address areas that focus on the following areas: A) Building and strengthening content knowledge that follows TEA's best practices in all core areas. Additionally, teachers will participate in AP training and/or advanced career training for their core content areas that will provide a foundation of high expectation to prepare students for a higher education, increase teachers' content knowledge , enhance the academic rigor of regular and Pre- AP courses and provide an adequate pool of qualified cohort of teachers that are AP certified in order to increase the number of AP courses offered at the campus. All staff will take part in the overall implementation including the AP standard national writing project that aims for enhancement of literacy skills through implementing writing in all content areas. B) Every teacher will receive training in identifying and addressing needs of our ELL and Sp.Ed. learning styles in order to differentiate instruction to meet individual student needs. C) Rtl training for supporting differentiated instruction, student-centered learning and motivational strategy. Process for selecting objective: The CNA revealed a need to improve professional development and instructional delivery methods based on surveys, interviews, and college readiness indicators, gaps among LEP, Sp.Ed., and regular students along with other measures.

3. Identify and reward individuals who contribute to student academic achievement; remediate and remove those who do not. When a teacher is rated effective under the enhanced teacher appraisal system they will be eligible for yearly stipends throughout the term of the grant in the amount of \$2,500.00/year. A teacher who is rated ineffective or somewhat effective will receive additional support by the academic deans in their content area and the master teacher in creating an individual improvement plan based on the appraisal and needs observed; increases in the number of observations performed and monitoring, as well as support from a highly qualified teacher mentor to ensure improvement. If the teacher is rated ineffective one year or somewhat effective two years in a row, they will be formally documented on their PDAS as a teacher in need of improvement; without any improvement the teacher then would be subject to non-renewal. Recruitment will be aligned to district initiatives and through communication by creating a brochure that will be sent to the Texas A&M International University College of Education and Laredo Community College highlighting the benefits of working at M.B. Lamar Middle School. Process for selecting objective: The school leadership team determined that to be effective applying best practices these measures needed to be considered for overall improvement of academic performance, leadership effectiveness, improving school climate and increasing teacher quality. The existing appraisal systems are insufficient to create incentives for much needed improvement to effect adequate transformation. This enhanced appraisal will also improve recruitment strategies, retention, and hiring that is recognized by the school leadership team as an important aspect to improve teacher leaders.

4. Create formal structures of decision making and best practices. The school leadership team has been formed, including instructional deans, guidance and counseling, student services, principal, assistant principal, teachers, staff, students, parents, and community members. The school leadership team is responsible for the transformation. The principal will be responsible for overseeing the implementation, ensuring that communication between all stakeholders is carried out, serving as data liaison between teachers and the team members, collecting and analyzing data, and providing sustained feedback and analysis of the implementation. The department directors will lead each instructional content area, with teachers grouped into content-specific teams, each led by a team leader. The school leadership team will be organized to include parents and community members, the Superintendent's student advisory board representatives from each respective school will also ensure continuous feedback from parents, community members, and peers. **Process for selecting objective:** The need for continuous communication and feedback was apparent at all levels throughout the CNA Process. Input from administration, deans, teachers, staff, parents, students, and community members, district directors, and school board were considered in creating this organizational structure. Based on improving school performance and climate in the last three years, LEA and campus recommendations were for the principal to be replaced at the campus.

For TEA Use Only         Adjustments and/or ancidations made           of this page haves been confirmed with         TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY         240901042           by dependent page of the configuration of the configuration of the page and the configuration of the configuration o	(		ł
Adjustments and/or anotabions made       TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY       240901042         by velephone/e-mail/FAX on       School Years 2011-2014       Amendment No.         by       ofTEA       School Years 2011-2014       Amendment No.         By       School Years 2011-2014       Amendment No.         Caunty-Elexited Caunty			
transformation         Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2         Schedule #4B—Program Description         Part 3: Intervention Model         Schedule #4B—Program Description         Part 3: Intervention Model         Section 8: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to three pages, front side only, with a font size no         smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).         S. Engage teachers in Professional Learning Communities to collaboratively conduct action-research alimed student outcomes.         The school leadership team will oversee the creation of the professional learning communities as part of the teacher professional         development and as a component of the enhanced appraisal system that is designed to conduct action-based research which will address         the root needs of students and the campus thus allowing teachers to use data to prodict and prevent ponential issues arising where RtI         an explaie. The action-research will be earlied to the campus transformation goals and the CNA in order to develop an improvement         bar: 2) implementation for improvement based on the glan orlacion; 3) review, observe and document the effects of the plan; and 4)         Improve on and share the results with all stakeholders applying best practices and disseminate among teachers and staft. Process for         selecting objective: By cordinated efforts working within the SiRC assigned to the campus in conjunction with the school leadership         teamy uside develop the model for transformation and provide assistance to the reation of the professional learning. The         school leadership team will overse the implementation of the Response-to-intervention that focus on academics, behavior, and extended learning. The         school leadership team will overse the implementation of the Responses and reinforcing student. All students will breeff throm the         following: 1) core curriculum that includes inclear aprotexes the apreves thare the ease of a sectory a	Adjustments and/or annotations made		
Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2           Schedule #48—Program Description           Part 3: Intervention Model           Section B: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to three pages, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdena).           5. Engage teachers in Professional Learning Communities to collaboratively conduct action-research aimed student outcomes. The school leadership team will oversee the creation of the professional learning communities as part of the teacher professional learning communities the root needs of students and the campus thus allowing teachers to use data to predict and prevent potential issues arising where Rtl can be applied. The action-research will be carried out by the school leadership team along with the professional learning communities that will 1) didently critical needs in areas related to the campus transformation goals and the CAN in order to develop an improvement plan; 2) implementation for improvement based on the plan of action; 3) review, observe and document he effects of the plan; and 4) improve on and share the results with all stakeholders applying best practices and disseminate among teachers and staff. Process for selecting objective: By coordinated efforts working within the SiNC assigned to the campus in conjunctowith the school leadership team will overse the implementation of the Response-to-intervention that diverse tweshite.           6. Development of a campus-wide Response-to-intervention that diverse forming students. All student will be receased support mechanism; 5) summer transition academics, 6) behavior, and extended learning. The school leadership team will overse the implementation of the Response to-intervention that will increases student learning three teams and prevent support tha		School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No
Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 3: Intervention Model Section B: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to <i>three pages</i> , front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdena). C. Engage teachers in Professional Learning Communities to collaboratively conduct action-research aimed student outcomes. The school leadership team will oversee the creation of the professional learning communities as part of the teacher professional development and as a component of the enhanced appriasel system that is designed to conduct action-based research wills oursee that will aversee the creation of the professional learning communities as part of the teacher professional learning communities and be applied. The action-research will be carried out by the school leadership team along with the professional learning communities that will 1) identify critical needs in areas related to the campus transformation goals and the CNA in order to develop an improvement plan; 2) improve on and share the results with all stakeholders applying best practices and disseminate among teachers and staff. Process for selecting objective: By coordinated efforts working within the SIRC assigned to the campus in conjunction with the school leadership team will develop the model for transformation and previde assistance to the creation of the professional learning communities; the campus also decided to apply this process based on the evidence TEA provide on their best practices website. 6. Development of a campus-wide Response-to-intervention that focus on academics, behavior; and extended learning. The school leadership team will oversee the implementation of the Response-to-intervention that will increase student the website. 6. Development of a campus-wide Response-to-intervention that focus on academics, behavioral Intervention that includes an emphasis on decreasing transmis; 7) dosed campus sand relindering student code conduct, increased security and disciplinary procedures; 8) monitoring and feedback		was Title I Priority Schools Grant Cycl	
Part 3: Intervention Model Section Process Cont. Responses are limited to <i>three pages</i> , front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). 5. Engage teachers in Professional Learning Communities to collaboratively conduct action-research aimed student outcomes. The school leadership team will overse the creation of the professional learning communities as part of the teacher professional development and as a component of the enhanced appraisal system that is designed to conduct action-based research which will address the root needs of students and the campus thus allowing teachers to use data to protein and proven potential issues arising where Rtl can be applied. The action-research will be carried out by the school leadership team along with the professional learning communities that will 1) dientify critical needs in areas related to the campus transformation goals and the CNN in order to develop an improvement plan; 2) implementation for improvement based on the plan of action; 3) review, observe and document the effects of the plan; and 4) Improve on and share the results with all stakeholders applying best practices and disseminate among teachers and stats. Focess for selecting objective: By coordinated efforts working within the SIRC assigned to the campus in conjunction with the school leadership team will everse the implementation of the Response-to-intervention that will increase student learning. The school leadership team will oversee the implementation of the Response-to-intervention that will increase students. Focus on action is objective: The distort advention that will access and prevent issues for al-nisk and low performing students. Focus on a schemel school acadership team school teadership team school teadership team school teadership team will oversee the implementation of the Response-to-intervention that will increase student form the following: 1) ore curiculum that includes increased academic rigor and instructional differentiation; 2) extended periods; 3)s			
Section 8: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to <i>three pages</i> , front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). 5. Engage teachers in Professional Learning Communities to collaboratively conduct action-research aimed student outcomes. The school leadership team will oversee the creation of the professional learning communities as part of the teacher professional development and as a component of the enhanced appraisel system that is designed to conduct action-based research with will address the root needs of students and the campus thus allowing teachers to use data to prodict and prevent potential issues arising where RtI can be applied. The action-research will be carried out by the school leadership team along with the professional learning communities applicing. Device, observe and document the effects of the plan; and 4) improve on and share the results with all stakeholders applying best practices and disseminate among teachers and staff. Process for selecting objective: By cordinated efforts working within the SIRC assigned to the campus in conjunction with the school leadership team allogetive: By cordinated efforts working within the SIRC assigned to the campus in conjunction with the school leadership team will overse the implementation of the Response-to-intervention that will increase student learning imme and offers several options to interventions that address and prevent issues for al-risk and low performing student learned periods; 3)student. Centered instructional differentiation; 2) extend learning; the transformation mode that will significantly revise the existing programs by the use of education in the school existic adopted the transformation so decreasing transe; and relindrocing student code of conduct, increased asset of the existing programs by the use of education in the school existic adopted the transformation so begin careas and relindrocing student code conduct, increased asoft denterse of student with research-basse index preventi	Deut De Tetemantien Medel	Schedule #46—Program Description	
<u>smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).</u> <b>5.</b> Engage teachers in Professional Learning Communities to collaboratively conduct action-research almed student outcomes. The school leadership team will oversee the creation of the professional learning communities are part of the teacher professional development and as a component of the enhanced appraisal system that is designed to conduct action-hased research which will address the root needs of students and the campus thus allowing teachers to use data to prodict and prevent potential issues arising where Rti can be applied. The action-research will be carried out by the school leadership team along with the professional learning communities that will 1) lidentify critical needs in areas related to the campus transformation goals and the CNA in order to develop an improvement plan; 2) implementation for improvement based on the plan of action; 3) review, observe and document the effects of the plan; and 4) improve on and share the results with all stakeholders applying best practices and disseminate among leachers and staft. Process for selecting objective: By coordination and provide assistance to the creation of the professional learning tommunities; the campus also decided to apply this process based on the evidence TEA provide on their best practices website. 6. Development of a campus-wide Response-to-intervention that thin increase student learning time and offers several opticons to interventions that address and prevent situses for al-risk and tow performing students. All students will benefit from the following: 1) core curriculum that includes increased academic rigor and instructional differentiation. 2) extended periods; 3)student- centered instructional states and prevent bissues for al-risk and tow performing students. All students will be applice security and disciplinary process as and prevent bissues for al-risk and tow performing student code of conduct, increased security and licelphicary on onlicing and feedback. Process for		Cont Deserves and Balted to the second	Construction of the second sec
5. Engage teachers in Professional Learning Communities to collaboratively conduct action-research aimed student outcomes. The school leadership team will overse the creation of the professional learning communities as part of the teacher professional development and as a component of the enhanced appraisal system that is designed to conduct action-based research which will address the root needs of students and the campus thus allowing teachers to use data to product action the teacher professional learning communities that will 1) identify critical needs in areas related to the campus transformation goals and the CNA in order to develop an improvement plan; 2) implementation for improvement based on the plan of action; 3) review, observe and document the effects of the plan; and 4) improve on and share the results with all stakeholders applying best practices and disseminate among teachers and staff. Proceess for selecting objective: By condinated efforts working within the SIRC assigned to the campus in conjunction with the school leadership team will develop the model for transformation and provide assistance to the creation of the professional learning tommunities; the campus allo decided to apply thip proceess based on the evidence TEA provided on their best practices website. 6. Development of a campus-wide Response-to-intervention that forus on a differentiation; 2) extended period; 3) student-centered instructional strategies; 4) enhanced support mechanism; 5) summer transformation acoder do anduct, increased security and disciplinary procedures; 8) monitoring and feedback. Process for selecting objective: The district adopted the transformation model that will significantly revise the existing programs by the use of education althematic to act adopted the transformation active and the state service; 8) monitoring and feedback. Process for selecting objective: The district adopted the transformation model that will significantly revise the existing programs by the use of education althematic			, front side only, with a font size no
	Section B: Model Selection Processmaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdar 5. Engage teachers in Professional Lear The school leadership team will overseet development and as a component of the othe root needs of students and the campur can be applied. The action-research will that will 1) identify critical needs in areas plan; 2) implementation for improvement I Improve on and share the results with all selecting objective: By coordinated efforteam will develop the model for transform campus also decided to apply this process 6. Development of a campus-wide Ress school leadership team will oversee the Inseveral options to interventions that addre following: 1) core curriculum that includes centered instructional strategies; 4) enhar includes an emphasis on decreasing truat security and disciplinary procedures; 8) m transformation model that will significantly limited to: (a) Integration of different educacquisition. (b) Implement a total support aggressive targeted interventions to speciand intervention strategies will be implemindividual education plans (IEP) and individual education plans (IEP) and indivi	ess Cont. Responses are limited to three pages ha). arning Communities to collaboratively conduct acti- the creation of the professional learning communities ar- enhanced appraisal system that is designed to conduct is thus allowing teachers to use data to predict and pre- be carried out by the school leadership team along with related to the campus transformation goals and the CN based on the plan of action; 3) review, observe and doo stakeholders applying best practices and disseminate a orts working within the SIRC assigned to the campus in ation and provide assistance to the creation of the profi- s based on the evidence TEA provided on their best pr- ponse-to-intervention that focus on academics, bet mplementation of the Response-to-Intervention that will eas and prevent issues for at-risk and low performing st increased academic rigor and instructional differentiation need support mechanisms; 5) summer transition acade ney and tardiness; 7) closed campuses and reinforcing nonitoring and feedback. Process for selecting object revise the existing programs by the use of educational ational subject areas that present data combined with r system for each student through campus leadership ar ific identified areas of diverse need of the individual stu- ented to ensure student progress by monitoring the area idual graduation plans (IGP). (d). Ultimately, affording ills to achieve a total well rounded education. aluation system that includes student growth and p Development and Appraisal System (PDAS) as the app of Director for Curriculum and Instruction along with the st and implement an enhanced appraisal system that focu- aracter Education. Accountability Measures, Research PDAS criteria and domains and inform and drive the y eam has placed emphasis on reducing discipline referrance is plans, data analysis, logs indicating professional devel plans, data analysis, logs indicating professional devel plans, data analysis, logs indicating professional devel plans, data analysis, logs indicating professional devel p	on-research aimed student outcomes. s part of the teacher professional action-based research which will address vent potential issues arising where Rtl the professional learning communities A in order to develop an improvement cument the effects of the plan; and 4) among teachers and staff. Process for conjunction with the school leadership essional learning communities; the actices website. navior, and extended learning. The increase student learning time and offers udents. All students will benefit from the on; 2) extended periods; 3)student- mies; 6) behavioral intervention that student code of conduct, increased tive: The district adopted the I thematic units that include, but are not esearch-based knowledge and skills id supplemental courses combined with dent. (c) Intensive prescriptive tutoring as of individual needs and based on students the maximum opportunity to professional performance. Laredo ISD roved instrument for teacher and school leadership team will continually uses on applying several critical success Based Evidence, Excellence in early district mandated evaluation. 1) als, decreasing truancy, and increasing Multiple, on-going observations focused a and environment with enhanced dent performance based on state assessments; 5) Research Based opment activities, and collaboration and Instructional Delivery: Applying earch based best practices will enhance or effective. 7) Leadership ave taken place, resource and data nt research indicates that consulting viewing and consulting with teachers and school leadership team met with in developing their enhanced teacher

-

		<i>(</i> <b>*</b> )			
Adjustmer	For TEA Use Only Its and/or annotations made have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.		
by telephone, by	/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.		
		exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cy			
		Schedule #48—Program Description	n a start a sta		
,,	tervention Model				
a school in	tervention model that all	ts – List the groups of participants who will a gns to the identified needs of the campus.	ctively assisted in the process to select		
1	Teachers	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2	Campus Principal				
3	School Leadership Team (	Principal, Asst. Principals, Deans, Department Direc	tors, Counselors, Etc.)		
4	Support Staff (Instructional	Assistants, Office Staff, Etc.)			
5	Students				
6	Parents				
7	Board of Trustees				
8	Business Community				
9	Community agencies servi	ng the campus			
10	Executive Director for Curr	iculum and Instruction and Superintendent			

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)			
by telephone/e- mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.		
	Fexas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cyc	le 2		
S and the state of the S	chedule # 4C—Model Requirements and Tin	neline		
<b>Reform/Improvement Activ</b>	ity Timeline for Implementation			
	rts below using the Model Requirement Numbers			
(CSF)/Milestone Codes from <i>Part 3: Schedule Instructions</i> of the RFA for the intervention model selected. Briefly list the reform/improvement activities to be implemented in the grant program and enter the beginning and ending dates for the activity. Activities should be entered in relative date order to reflect the order in which the activities will be implemented (to the extent possible). Note that all Model Requirements must be addressed and each CSF must be addressed, although not each milestone must be addressed.				

Reform/Improvement Activity	Begin Date MM/YY	End Date MM/YY	Model Requirement Number	CSF/ Milestone Code
<b>Example:</b> Screen existing staff using district determined competencies to determine which staff will be replaced due to lack of student performance.	3/10	6/10	TU-2.	7A, 7C

<b>Reform/Improvement Activity</b>	Begin Date MM/YY	End Date MM/YY	Model Requirement Number	CSF/ Milestone Code
Improve Leadership Effectiveness – Principal Replacement for School Improvement; Criteria Based Assessment – Intervention Used - was Principal at Campus Prior to the 2008- 2009 School Year? No The principal was replaced July 2011 Has the Student Academic Achievement Increased for the last three years? Minimal Increases	June 30, 2011	July 1, 2011	TR-1	1A, 1C; 2B; 3A, 3B, 3C; 4C; 5A, 5B; 6B
Improve Academic Performance – Curriculum Alignment to Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, Social Studles by 10% in each content area	August 2011	August 2011	TR-2	1A, 1B, 1C
Improve Academic Performance – Rtl – Prescriptive remediation, reinforcement, acceleration, intensive tutoring, and enrichment activities	November 2011 November 2012 November 2013	June 2012 June 2013 June 2014	TR-3	1A, 1B, 1C; 3B, 3C; 4A
Improve Academic Performance – RtI – Increased access to computer programs for acceleration	November 2011	August 2014	TR-3	1A, 1B; 4A, 4B
Improve Academic Performance – District wide vertical alignment of curriculum guide including pre and post unit assessment and benchmark assessments	November 2011	August 2014	TR-3	1A, 1B; 2B; 3C
Improve Academic Performance – RtI – All Instructional Staff will take part in National Writing Initiative training	January 2012 January 2013 January 2014	June 2012 June 2013 June 2014	TR-3	1B; 7B
Improve Academic Performance – Rtl – Students shall receive enhanced support and instruction in college and career readiness, accountability, and character development	August 2011	August 2014	TR-3	1A, 1B; 3B; 4A, 4B; 6A
Improve Academic Performance – Rtl – Professional Development for campus staff on creating high expectations for all students and staff training on rigorous education methods.	August 2011	August 2014	TR-3	1B; 1C; 78
Improve Academic Performance – Rtl – Vocabulary development enrichment in Reading and Math, study skills, and college preparation.	November 2011	August 2014	TR-3	1A, 1B; 3B; 4A, 4B; 6A
Increase Teacher Quality – Work collaboratively with school	August 2011		TR-3	2A, 2B, 2C;

(								
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)			240901042 County-District-Campus No.				
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Y	'ears 2011-201	4	A second second Ma				
	edule # 4C-Mode	# 4C—Model Requirements and Timeline			Amendment No.			
	Reform/Improvement Activity Timeline for Implementation-continued.							
Reform/Improvement Activity		Begin Date MM/YY	End Date MM/YY	Model Requirement Number	CSF/Mile stone Code			
Improve Academic Performance – RtI – P recovery and instruction through quality d	ata.	Novemberger	August 2014	TR-3	1B; 2B; 2C, 3B			
Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction – Use of accountability measures to instill accountability in students through active participation and communication of GPA and state assessment, benchmark results Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction – Rtl – use data for monitoring at-risk students and organizing community services to support student achievement		denueny/2014 Jenueny/2014 Jenueny/2014	Une2018 Une2018 Une2018	TR-3	2A, 2B, 2C			
		JEINDERN 2068	<u>April 12042</u>	TR-3	1A; 2A, 2B, 2C			
Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Purchase of DMAC integrated data syster provides tracking, early warning, and unifi	n and Parental Portal	August 2011	Sept 20114	TR-3	1A, 1C; 2A, 2B, 2C; 3C			
Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction – Comply with and Facilitate the SIRC campus snapshot data analysis to develop growth goals		Augusti 2011 Augusti 2012 Augusti 2014	ପ୍ରକାର ଅନ୍ୟ ପ୍ରକାର ଅନ୍ୟ ପ୍ରକାର ସହାନ	TR-3	2A, 2C			
Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Establish record keeping system to analyz and longitudinally) to track student and ca indicators	ce data (collectively		Son-2010 Sont 2016 Sont 2016	TR-3	2A, 2C			
Increasing the Use of Quality Data to Driv Professional Development for teachers or and data driven decision making		November 2016	August 2014	TR-3	1A, 1C; 2A, 2C			
Increase Use of Data of Quality of Data to Build data capacity to bridge technologica strands collaborative planning time, and a formative, benchmark, and summative as improve effectiveness of teaching strategi	l gaps within their nalyze and use sessment data to	August 2011	August 2014	TR-3	1A, 1C; 2A, 2C			
Increase Leadership Effectiveness – The team meet twice a month with agendas ar maintained in an available file by the princ Director for Curriculum and finate concernation of attends when available,	school leadership nd minutes ipal. The Executive	August 2011	August 2014	TR-3	3A, 3B, 3C			
Increase Leadership Effectiveness – Supe Advisory Council: representative from eac group that provides a feedback mechanism	h demographic	Sept-2016 Sept-2016 Sept-2016	April 2012 April 2015 April 2015	TR-3	3A, 3B, 3C; 6C			
Increase Learning Time – Afterschool tuto extending the instructional day by 45 minu- tutorials for 3 hrs. that provides for differen and student-centered learning	tes and Saturday	November/2011 November/2012 November/2015	May/2012 May/2016 May/2014	TR-4	1B; 4A, 4B, 4C; 6A, 6B			
Increase Learning Time – Rtl – Additional from 4:00 – 5:00 (2.1/mes.per.six.weeks) the collaborative planning for intervention and with teachers	nat provides relationship building	November 2015 November 2012 November 2015	May 2012 May 2018 May 2012	TR-4	1B; 4A, 4B, 4C; 6A, 6B			
Increase Learning Time – Rtl – other activ regarding extended day and additional pla instructional activities	nning for	January 2012 January 2015 January 2014	May/2012 May/2014 May/2014	TR-4	18; 4A, 4B, 4C; 6A, 6B			
Increase Learning Time – Other activities educational trips designed to engage stud Math – Trips will include the King Ranch, Center, Science Museum, Natural Bridge	ents in Science and Johnson Space	November 2014	August 2014	TR-9	1A, 1B; 3B; 6A, 6B; 7B			

). Altern

.

.
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		UCATION AGEN lication System (		2409010 County-District-Car	
by telephone/e-mali/FAX on	School Y	'ears 2011-2014	4	Amendment	
Sci	nedule # 4C—Mode				
Reform/Improvement Activit	ty Timeline for I	mplementation	n-continued.		······
Reform/Improvement	t Activity	Begin Date MM/YY	End Date MM/YY	Model Requirement Number	CSF/Mile stone Code
Increase Instructional Time – RtI – Inter Tutorials and summer academies	nsive Prescriptive	January/2012 January/2015 January/2014	June 2012 June 2015 June 2014	TR-4	1B; 4A, 4B, 4C; 6A, 6B
Improve Academic Performance - Acqui student usage, I-pads for technology pil projectors, desktop computers, Compute additional technology to integrate technology	ot program, er-on-wheels and	October 2011	Janua 572012	TR-2	1A, 1B, 1C; 4A, 4B, 4C
Increase Parent/Community Involvement Parent/Community Team, chaired by the Involvement Coordinator (a current FTE, teachers, 4 parents, and 4 students, the schools representative, local probation of and the students services staff	e Parental , and consisting of 2 : community in	November 2014	December 2014	TR-5	2B, 2C; 3B, 3C; 4A; 5A, 5B, 5C; 6A, 6B
Increase Parent/Community Involvemen hours of operations for the 3 Parent/Con	t – Provide extended nmunity Centers	November 2011	August 2014	TR-5	5A, 5B, 5C
Increase Parent/Community Involvemen gauge interest and need (These must be	t – Parent surveys to administered)	December 2011 December 2012 December 2012	January 2012 January 2013 January 2014	TR-5	5A, 5B, 5C
Increase Parent/Community Involvement Parent Conference, Workshops, Guest S classes for parents and students, Job Fa Recruitment	peakers, Health Fairs, irs, College	November 2014	August 2014	TR-5	5A, 5B, 5C
Increase Parent/Community Involvemen students and organizing community serv them, use of school leadership team, att truancy officers	vices to support rendance staff,	November 2015 November 2012 November 2013	May 2012 May 2016 May 2012	TR-5	5A, 5B, 5C
Improve School Climate – Closed Campu Implemented. However, increasing secure effectiveness of disciplinary procedures, reinforcing the student code of conduct, School Suspension and Behavior for ISS Security Guards	ity and the instituting and Training on In- teachers and	August 2011	August/2011	TR-9	6A, 6B, 6C; 7B
Improve School Climate – Establishment Behavioral Intervention System (PBIS), emphasis on decreasing truancy and tar correlates to increased instructional time	including an diness that directly	August 2011	August+2015	TR-9	1C; 2B; 3B; 4A, 4B; 5A; 6A, 6B, 6C
Increase Learning Time – Summer Orier students transition from middle to high s to transition into transformation model	itation to help	May 2012 May 2013 May 2014	June 2012 June 2013 June 201	TR-4	1A, 1B, 1C; 2A, 2B, 2C; 3B, 3C; 4A, 4B; 5A; 6A, 6B, 6C; 7B
Increase Teacher Quality – Implementat Appraisal System developed through tea that include Instruction (Observations of differentiation); Character (contributions environment and Parental/Community O Accountability (based on student perform assessments and benchmark assessmen (consisting of best practices including lea analysis, professional development logs, professional learning communities); Excu inventory and development plans aligned	cher/principal/input best practices and to school utreach); nance on state ts); Research sson plans, data collaboration, and ellence (Teacher self-	March 2012	April 2012	TR-6; TR-8	1A, 1B, 1C; 2A, 2B, 2C; 3A; 7A, 7B, 7C

,

•

					~
			(		
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		UCATION AGEN lication System (		2409010 County-District-Car	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Y	'ears 2011-201	4		
by of TEA.				Amendment I	
Sch					
Reform/Improvement Activit	y I Imeline Ior II		<u>n-continued</u>		
Reform/Improvement	Activity	Begin Date MM/YY	End Date MM/YY	Model Requirement Number	CSF/Mile stone Code
Increase Teacher Quality - Implementati Appraisal System Incentives (teachers ra will be eligible for yearly stipend through grant in the amount of \$2,500.00/year); individualsthat have had ample opportu professional practices. Principal and stea reflected and award will be agreed upon	ated highly effective out the term of the Identify and remove nity to improve their cheringutavility	March2018 March2018 March2017	April 2018 April 2018 April 2018	TR-6; TR-8	1A, 1B, 1C; 2A, 2B, 2C; 7A, 7B, 7C
Increase Teacher Quality - Implementati Appraisai System designed and develope principal involvement	on of the Enhanced d with teacher and	March 2018 March 2018 March 2014	April 2012 April 2014 April 2014	TR-6; TR-8	1A, 1B, 1C; 2A, 2B, 2C; 7A, 7B, 7C
Increase Teacher Quality – Training in ye evaluators to ensure effective appraisal t fidelity in observation		November 2011	Apifil 2050	TR-7	7C
Increase Teacher Quality – Creation of R for recruiting highly qualified staff	ecruitment brochures	November 2011	Menzan 2000	TR-7; TR-8	7C
Increase Teacher Quality – Provide exter all teachers. Ex. Radici Schallenge (PB) writing strategies Inclos Course Exams and rechnology Integration	Sharth Models IIV	September 2015 September 2017 September 2014	Dille, 2015 July Zotic Dilly Zotic	TR-7; TR-8	3A, 3B; 7B, 7C
Increase Teacher Quality – ELL instruction teachers. Exactly Rither and Stopped Stopped training	n Training for all	November 2019 November 2019 November 2019	7201711217/2001/ 72011/117/2001/ 72011/117/2001/ 72011/117/2001/	TR-7	7В
Increase Teacher Quality – Training on the 360 and AP training for content teachers student motivation trainings, student certrainings, and differentiated instruction to the structure trainings and the structure training and	, Sp. Ed. Trainings, htered learning	AUGUSE 2012 AUGUSE 2012 AUGUSE 2015	Deernita 2000 Deernite 2017 Deeente Deeente 2016	TR-7	1A, 1B; 2B; 3C; 7A, 7B, 7C
Increase Teacher Quality – All instruction in National Writing Initiative training	al staff will take part	lanutany 2019 January 2018 January 2018	May 2012 May 2014 May 2014	TR-7	1 <b>A</b> , 1B; 2B; 3C
Increase use of Quality Data to Drive Ins Increase Leadership Effectiveness - Prov counseling centers for students (This will learning time)	ide extended day	January 2012 January 2012 January 2012	May 2012 May 2018 May 2014	TR-3; TR-9	2B, 2C; 3A, 3B, 3C
Ali Critical Success Factors Addressed – ( SIRC and other service providers, and st implementations of above practices, inclu to ELL, Sp. Ed. And targeted areas for im	aff with successful uding but not limited	September 2019	August 2014	TR-1 - TR-9	1A, 1B, 1C; 2A, 2B, 2C; 3A, 3B, 3C; 4A, 4B, 4C; 5A, 5B, 5C; 6A, 6B, 6C; 7A, 7B, 7C
Increase Use of Quality Data to Drive Ins online accounts to students to check with grades for consistency and a USB drive t records and data of personal performance	nteacherstregarding o maintain electronic	November 2010	December 2016	TR-3	2A, 2B, 2C

•

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)         240901042           Dy telephone/e-mail//PAX on by         of TEA         School Years 2011-2014         Amendment No.           Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2         Schedule #40—Performance Assessment and Evaluation         Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2           Schedule #40—Performance Assessment and Evaluation         Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2           Schedule #40—Performance Assessment and Evaluation         Schedule #40—Performance Assessment and Evaluation           Section B: Formative Evaluation - Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana)           Section B: Formative Evaluation as outlined in Schedule #40 part 3, will occur in short-intervals of 34 weeks and at he time of the quartery reports in TEA that will focus on whether or not the proposed strategies are heing implemented as planed. The school section of a tab. The school leadership effectivenes may be meet difficult to assess implementation and academic achievement. Thus, the formative evaluation achieves and the making of data-drive decisions are both jo be embedded leadership offectivenes and provement sin school leadership the evaluation to increase in the number of the adarchive decisions are both increases in the adincistors as formative evaluation to the school leadership the evaluation headership affectivenes and grouping and constant disaggregation of data. The school leadership affectivenes in short-interval leff				
Standard Application System (SAS)         County-District Campus No.           by telephone/e-mail/FAX on				
by         School Years 2011-2014         Amendment No.           Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2         Schedule #4D—Performance Assessment and Evaluation           Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the application the application treatments that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdau)           Section B: Formative Evaluation Describe the LEA/campus' process for formative evaluation, including how the results of the evaluation as outlined in Schedule #4C part 3, Will occur in short-intervals of 3-4 weeks and at the time of th districtive!, the formative evaluation as outlined in Schedule #4C part 3, Will occur in short-intervals of 3-4 weeks and at the time of th districtive!, the formative evaluation as outlined in Schedule #4D beaks. Although teaching table weeks and stice as plannet. The school teadership team will review and provide feedback on campus and district readingELA, math, and science benchmark results and the instructional academic achievement. Thus, the formative evaluation descines may be more difficult to ascertain on a schort-interval basis. Although teadership fordexiness and prodesional development activities. The resource/lunees of increases in the aniocation of the advelopment schwess and the corstan and consistent disaggregation of data. The school eadership team will be able to evaluate indicators as formative evaluation noterase in the number of students participating in extension programs as well as indicator the usedians as a fore-will be able of evaluate indicators as formative evaluation tools for a the school table. The school table and the making of data-drive decisions are both job emedded leadership profession a dowelopment activitis. The resoures/lunees of increases in the anio table able to evalu				
Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2           Schedule #4D—Performance Assessment and Evaluation           Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format treatment will be used to improve the grant program.           M. B. Lamar Middle School will utilize qualitative and quantitative formative evaluation adures the estimation and schewer and provide feedback on campus and district reading/ELA, math, and science benchmark results and the instructional and professional development decisions made as a result of assessment data. The benchmarks will be used to assessimal data and the making of data-drive decisions are both job embedded leadership professional development activities. The resourcefulness in the allocation of time and funds to support areas of nead re predicated upon the constant and consistent disaggregation of data and the making of data-drive instructional objectives. The standive evaluation tools for leadership effectiveness and to determine the effectiveness of increase in learning time will be based on increase in the number or administration. The success of extendel learning opportunities will be an indicator of the leadership effectiveness and groupings an undirectly via instructional objectives. The standive evaluation tools for leadership featewines will necute the quality of use of data to dive instructional objectives. The standive evaluation tools for leadership featewines		School Years 2011	-2014	Amondment No
Schedule #40—Performance Assessment and Evaluation           Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, this applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page, font size no smaller than 9 ct, Arial or Verdana)           Section B: Formative evaluation - Describe the LEA/campus' process for formative evaluation, including how the results of the evaluation will be used to improve the grant program.           M. B. Lamar Middle School Will Wills equalitative and quantitative formative evaluation data results to improve the grant program. At the district level, the formative evaluation as outlined in Schedule #4C part 3, will occur in short-intervals of 3-4 weeks and at the time of th district level, the formative evaluation as outlined in Schedule #4C part 3, will occur in short-intervals of 3-4 weeks and at the time of the instructional development decisions and a district reading/ELA, meth, and science benchmark results and the instructional decisions on a district reading/ELA, meth, and science benchmark results of a specific to assessime of the assessime to its driving instructional decisions and a district reading/ELA meth, and science benchmark results and histructional activities. The resource/lineses in the allocation of the adar funds to support areas of need are predicated upon the constant and professional development tactions on daily basis. Although leadership feative easa and the terms and the constant and consistent disaggregation of data. The school leadership team will be able to evaluate indicators as formative evaluation tools to development activities. The school schema term will be able to evaluate indicators as formative evaluation tools to development and objectives. The schemas andicator the leadership feativeness and groupings an curricipum f		exas Title I Priority Schoo	ls Grant, Cycle 2	Amendment No.
<ul> <li>reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page, font size no smaller than 9 tp. Anal or Verdana).</li> <li>Section 8: Formative Evaluation- Describe the LEA/campus' process for formative evaluation, including how the results of the evaluation will be used to improve the grant program. At the district level, the formative evaluation as outlined in Schedule 44C part 3, will occur in short-intervals of 3-4 weeks and at the time of the quartery reports to TEA that will focus on whether or not the proposed strategies are being implemented as planned. The school leadership team will review and provide feedback on campus and district reading/ELA, matt, and science benchmark results and the instructional academic achievement. Thus, the formative evaluation measures how effectively the campus is using the data an whether or not its driving instructional decisions on a daily basis. Although leadership effectiveness and be more difficult to ascertain on a short-interval basis, disaggregation of data and the making of data-driven decisions are both job embedded leadership professiona development activities. The resource/lines in the effectiveness in during time will be base on increase in the number of students participating in extension programs as well as indirectly via improvements in benchmark test results from administration to administration. The succes of extended learning opportunities will be also indicators a barb or decisions are unity involvements in canoba can activity/initiang and increases in the resource/line evaluation to discuss progress toward goals. These discussion nerves 34 weeks when this school leadership effectiveness and aron program and improvements in school clinate will also be a topic of discussion threads will result in decisions are unity involvement lincrease and improvements in school clinate will also be a topic of discussion tevers 34 weeks when this school as discustano of</li></ul>				
Section B: Formative Evaluation - Describe the LEA/campus <sup>6</sup> process for formative evaluation, including how the results for the evaluation will be used to improve the grant program. M. B. Lamar Middle School will utilize qualitative and quantitative formative evaluation data results to improve the grant program. At the district level, the formative evaluation a outlined in Schoulle #AC part 3, will occur in short-intervals of 3-4 weeks and at the time of the quarterly reports to TEA that will focus on whether or not the proposed strategies are being implemented as planned. The school leadership team will review and provide feedback on campus and district results and science benchmark results and the instructional academic achievement. Thus, the formative evaluation measures how effectively the campus is using the data an whether or not its driving instructional decisions on a daily basis. Altivologi leadership effectiveness and be more difficult to accertain or a short-interval basis, disaggregation of data and the making of data-driven decisions are both job embedded leadership professiona development activities. The resource/lines in the alfocation of time and funds to support areas of need are predicated upon the constant and consistent disaggregation of data. The school leadership feediveness and to determine the effectiveness of increases in learning time will be base to increase in the number of students participating in extension programs as well as indirectly via improvements in benchmark test results from administration to activities and improvements in school clinate will also be a topic of discussion nevers 3-4 weeks when this school leadership feediveness and improvements in school clinate will also be a topic of discussion nevers 3-4 weeks when this school leadership tent meets with the campus to discuss progress toward goals. These discussion threads will result in decisions a whether or not the campus is on target or needs to starget activity/niticate deciderate to the project of weeks	reporting and evaluation requi	rements that TEA may establis	sh and to submit the rep	
<ul> <li>M. B. Lamar Middle School will utilize qualitative and quantitative formative evaluation data results to improve the grant program. At the district trevel, the formative evaluation as outlined in Schedule #4C part 3, will occur in short-intervale of 3-4 weeks and at the time of the quarterly reports to TEA that will focus on whether or not the proposed strategies are being implemented as planned. The school teadership team will review and provide feedback on campus and district reading/ELA, math, and science benchmark results and the instructional accelenic achievement. Thus, the formative evaluation measures how effectively the campus is using the data anim whether or not it is driving instructional decisions on a daily basis. Although leadership effectiveness may be more difficult to accertain or a short-interval basis, disaggregation of data and the making of data-driven decisions are abolt job embedded leadership professiona and consistent disaggregation of data. The school leadership team will be able to evaluate indicators as formative evaluation tools for eladership effectiveness and to determine the effectiveness or functed learning opportunities will be an indicator of the leadership's effectiveness and groupings an acurriculum for these opportunities that reflect the quality of use of data to drive instructional objectives. The short-interval effectiveness or and improvements in school cladership team meets with the campus to discuss progress toward goals. These discussion every 3-4 weeks when the school leadership team meets with the campus to strength on a strengt-guide as perfectively. The school intervel effectiveness and projengio and whether or not the campus is on target or needs to strengthen each activity/initiative dedicated to thereds will result in decisions are whether or not the campus is on target or needs to strengthen each activity/initiative dedicated to these components. Additionatily will be measured via the formative evaluation by items such as: waikthrough date schee</li></ul>	Section B: Formative Evaluation	n- Describe the LEA/campus' pro	cess for formative evaluation	lon, including how the
<ol> <li>Did the training activities improve the content knowledge of participating teachers?</li> <li>Has the quality of teachers' lesson plans improved?</li> <li>Have teaching techniques improved as measured through classroom observations?</li> <li>Did students' interest and performance improve?</li> <li>Do the participating teachers consider the project to be beneficial to them and their students?</li> <li>M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the management structures and data tools mentioned to continually monitor the effectiveness of the activities in achieving the goals and objectives of the program, as well as the impact of the program activities on the participants. The data will be obtained through continuous CNA activities, feedback, data measurement, and surveys of teachers, parents, administrators, and other stakeholders. The school leadership team will conduct evaluations to ensure initiatives are being implemented with fidelity, and</li> </ol>	Section B: Formative Evaluation results of the evaluation will be used. M. B. Lamar Middle School will utilized district level, the formative evaluation a quarterly reports to TEA that will focu- leadership team will review and provide instructional and professional develop- implementation and academic achiever whether or not it is driving instructional a short-interval basis, disaggregation of development activities. The resourcefu- and consistent disaggregation of data. leadership effectiveness and to detern students participating in extension pro- administration. The success of extend curriculum for these opportunities that re- parent/community involvement increases school leadership team meets with the whether or not the campus is on targ although Laredo ISD's teaching force is will be measured via the formative ev- implementation of training on instruction development in which all faculty are par 1) Are key staff members in place for seminars/trainings, and instructional trip 4) Is a process in place for feedbacc activities?; 6) Is a process in place implemented as compared to other pe- objectives?; 8) Is the quality, type, and transformation?; 12) Is the quality, type, transformation?; 13) Is the quality and to instruction adequate to support transfor- transformation?; 13) Is the quality and to instruction adequate to support transfor-	<b>n-</b> Describe the LEA/campus' pro ed to improve the grant program qualitative and quantitative formative is outlined in Schedule #4C part 3, wi is on whether or not the proposed le feedback on campus and district ment decisions made as a result of ment. Thus, the formative evaluation decisions on a daily basis. Although 1 of data and the making of data-drive lness in the allocation of time and fun- The school leadership team will be nine the effectiveness of increases in grams as well as indirectly via impr ed learning opportunities will be an in effect the quality of use of data to drive and improvements in school climate campus to discuss progress toward et or needs to strengthen each actis s currently 100% highly qualified as p valuation by items such as: walkthin nal strategies, use of technology, etc ticipating. Formative evaluation ques the project to be successfui?; 2) Are bs?; 3) Are collaborative learning and k from participants?; 5) Are lessons for dissemination of project materia erformance measures, program timeling and degree of planning, implementation and degree of collaboration with prog ory involvement practiced by the pri- nation?; 11) Is the quality, type, and type, and level of services actually type of curriculum that is utilized adequa- tormation?; and 15) Does the extent ion activities were implemented support the program timeling activities were implemented support the program activities were implemented support the progra	cess for formative evaluation evaluation data results to imp ill occur in short-intervals of 3- strategies are being impleme reading/ELA, math, and scient assessment data. The bench measures how effectively the leadership effectiveness may I in decisions are both job emb ds to support areas of need ar able to evaluate indicators as in learning time will be based ovements in benchmark test indicator of the leadership's effective will also be a topic of discussion will also be a topic of discussion three instructional objectives. The will also be a topic of discussion three federal guidelines, the CSF rough data collection, improv an alignment with the on-goi tions will include, but not limited teachers participating in the p dissemination strategies beints is learned being incorporated als?; 7) Are evaluation findin ine, budget and modified tran- on, and evaluation of project ram partners adequate to sup incipals, teachers, parents, a id level of professional; deve provided to the targeted po- uate to support transformation to which recommendations for transformation?	prove the grant program. At the 4 weeks and at the time of the ented as planned. The school nee benchmark results and the marks will be used to assess a campus is using the data and be more difficult to ascertain on bedded leadership professional re predicated upon the constant s formative evaluation tools for on increase in the number of results from administration to fectiveness and groupings and e short-interval effectiveness of sion every 3-4 weeks when the eads will result in decisions as ase components. Additionally, is of increasing teacher quality rements in benchmark results, ing job embedded professional ed to the following: proposed project, course work, ng implemented as described?; d in professional development ngs vertically and horizontally port transformation?; 10) Is the nd when appropriate students elopment adequate to support port transformation?; 10) Is the nd when appropriate students elopment adequate to support ?; 14) Is the quality and type of for modifying or improving the
<ul> <li>3) Have teaching techniques improved as measured through classroom observations?</li> <li>4) Did students' interest and performance improve?</li> <li>5) Do the participating teachers consider the project to be beneficial to them and their students?</li> <li>M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the management structures and data tools mentioned to continually monitor the effectiveness of the activities in achieving the goals and objectives of the program, as well as the impact of the program activities on the participants. The data will be obtained through continuous CNA activities, feedback, data measurement, and surveys of teachers, parents, administrators, and other stakeholders. The school leadership team will conduct evaluations to ensure initiatives are being implemented with fidelity, and</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Did the training activities in</li> </ol>	mprove the content knowledge of part		
5) Do the participating teachers consider the project to be beneficial to them and their students? M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the management structures and data tools mentioned to continually monitor the effectiveness of the activities in achieving the goals and objectives of the program, as well as the impact of the program activities on the participants. The data will be obtained through continuous CNA activities, feedback, data measurement, and surveys of teachers, parents, administrators, and other stakeholders. The school leadership team will conduct evaluations to ensure initiatives are being implemented with fidelity, and	<ol><li>Have teaching techniques</li></ol>	improved as measured through class	room observations?	
M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the management structures and data tools mentioned to continually monitor the effectiveness of the activities in achieving the goals and objectives of the program, as well as the impact of the program activities on the participants. The data will be obtained through continuous CNA activities, feedback, data measurement, and surveys of teachers, parents, administrators, and other stakeholders. The school leadership team will conduct evaluations to ensure initiatives are being implemented with fidelity, and			al to them and their students?	
initiatives. The school leadership team will also implement monitoring tools to evaluate the effectiveness of planning, levels of collaboration among partners, effectiveness of communication at all levels, levels of involvement by individuals on all levels, effectiveness of professional development activities, curriculum effectiveness, and instructional strengths. These will be measured through interviews,	M. B. Lamar Middle School will use the activities in achieving the goals and objed data will be obtained through continuous and other stakeholders. The school lead that they are having the intended outcor initiatives. The school leadership team we collaboration among partners, effectiver	management structures and data tool ectives of the program, as well as the s CNA activities, feedback, data meas dership team will conduct evaluations mes. The early warning system will be will also implement monitoring tools to ness of communication at all levels, levels	s mentioned to continually mo impact of the program activitie surement, and surveys of teach to ensure initiatives are being e key for embedding a tool to c evaluate the effectiveness of vels of involvement by individu	nitor the effectiveness of the es on the participants. The hers, parents, administrators, i implemented with fidelity, and continually monitor these planning, levels of uals on all levels, effectiveness

of professional development activities, curriculum effectiveness, and instructional strengths. These will be measured through interviews, surveys, teacher appraisal system, inspections by curriculum staff, feedback from expert providers, and other measures. This feedback will be used to continually improve the transformation to constantly and consistently increase student outcomes.

Ċ	<b>)</b>	
\ \		
For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made	TEVAS EDUCATION ACENOV	
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	240901042
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	
by of TEA.	School (cars 2011-2014	Amendment No.
	an Title T Priority Schools Cront (	
	cas Title I Priority Schools Grant, C	
	e #4D—Performance Assessment and	
reporting and evaluation requiren requests. (Response limited to one	y submitting this application, the appl nents that TEA may establish and to s page, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial	ubmit the reports in the format TEA or Verdana)
Section C: Qualitative and Quantit	tative Data Collection Methods- Describ	be the LEA/campus' process for data
	d. Explain the following in the space provid	
	1; 2) How the results will be used to impro	ove instruction; and 3) How continuous
Improvement will result from ongoing		
Laredo ISD and M. B. Lamar Middle Schoo	agree to comply to all reporting and evaluation	requirements that TEA may establish and to
	ed by TEA. Laredo ISD will develop and data co	
	ocess. The method in which data collection and	
	ith project partners will be made available via re	
successes and challonges of project colleb	poration; the data collection regarding the quality,	the and the lovel of professional
development estivities and their immedia	oration, the data collection regarding the quality,	, type, and the level of professional
	school reform efforts will be via classroom walk-	
appraisal instruments that indicate the leve	of implementation of new strategies and the lev	vel of follow-through in the use of technology,
ect; data regarding the quality and type of c	curriculum used, instruction delivered, and increa	ase in learning time will be derived by the
district's appropriate central office departme	ent. The school leadership team will compile an	nd disaggregate by implementing the following
evaluation strategies:		00 0 1 1
	2) Descriptive information on proposed versus	s actual implementation of the Transformation
Model: 3) Critical issues and success f	actors ancountered by students parents cor	mmunity, school leaders, teachers, and staff
Transformation Model instructional activities	actors encountered by students, parents, con	tion Model externes. Date collection formate
	es; 4) Descriptions of students, and Transforma	
will include but not be limited to: A) A revie	w of narrative accounts of randomly selected te	eachers, students, parents, community and staff
	d interviews or surveys of students, parents,	
observations; D) Site visits; E) Locally de	eveloped enhanced appraisals; F) Student aca	ademic performance; G) Parental/involvement
	chool climate surveys; J) Professional developm	
	lent support systems provided; and N) Classro	
	implementation and evaluation will also be re	
	ality and level of communication with and repo	
	I will also be reflected via the data collection m	
methods will include items such as: 1) On the second se	time or Late submission; 2) complete or incomp	plete submission; and 3) at what level formative
goals were met, etc. Eventually the recom	mendations for modifying or improving the progr	ram as a result of on-going evaluation activities
	eeting or not meeting the program goals and pe	
	nance management system or other data tool.	
	antitative data collection, the disaggregation of	
	holders, board of trustees, superintendent, centr	
	ss to the data via on-line documents. Data di	
students to be involved in examining their	own data, teachers, instructional teams, depar	rtments, and the school leadership team. This
process will be facilitated by trainings for	teachers, the integrated data system, student	access to data, implementation of formative.
	ross the campus (Including benchmarks). Te	
	that will be broken down by objective, student	
	the school leadership team has access to the o	
	hers meet daily in content area instructional to	
	the data to inform the action research of the	
	stem, and use the data to make changes in c	
pedagogical practices. The data will be	e communicated across the campus so that i	individuals at all levels will be able to obtain
	lents can improve their performance based on	
	r teachers the improvements will come as they	
	improvements and unit alignment can be impro	
	siveness of its Rtl, positive behavioral supports	
transformational activities by using data	to inform decisions as each 90 day action pl	an is completed. This will drive continuous

improvement through dynamic feedback mechanisms aimed at maximizing student's outcomes.

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with

of TEA.

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by \_\_\_\_

School Years 2011-2014

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2
Schedule # 4D—Performance Assessment and Evaluation
Part 2: Process for Development of Performance Goals
Describe the process used to develop the campus performance goals. Include the groups participating in the
development of the goals
Responses are limited to two pages, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).
Laredo ISD and M. B. Lamar Middle School will consult with all stakeholders regarding the transformation performance goals. The groups participating in the development of these goals include: 1) Teachers; 2) Administrators; 3) Academic Deans; 4) Principal; 5)
School Leadership Team; 6) Support Staff; 7) Students; and 8) Parents and community members. As it has been described in Schedule
#4C, Section A, the decision making organizations have already been designed to ensure constant feedback from all stakeholders
throughout the transformation process. M. B. Lamar Middle School views the input received as vital data, understanding that the
transformation process requires buy-in and support at all levels to be successful. M. B. Lamar Middle School has set the standard for
this initiative by focusing on a time-intensive CNA that used all available resources in the time permitted prior to grant submission. M. B.
Lamar Middle School plans to continue consulting and gathering feedback throughout the program because the importance of internal and external feedback was identified in the CNA as an indicator of internal and external feedback mechanisms for successful
implementation embedded at all levels of the transformation model. <u>Performance Monitoring System</u> - The performance monitoring
system allows an assessment of the extent to which the Transformation Model has been implemented as planned and whether staff,
collaborators, service providers and student instructional activities are in line with those intended based on each campuses CNA and
campus improvement plan (CIP). During the initial implementation phase, the school leadership team will meet to refine the plan and
define performance standards for each primary objective. Data supporting this phase comes primarily from the school leadership team.
Based on this plan, brief management reports can be generated during the life of the transformation implementation. These reports are
distributed to key staff and in quarterly meetings to discuss implications and recommendations based on the findings. Lamar Middle School understands that setting performance goals is a dynamic process that requires feedback and adjustment to improve
performance. Based on this premise M. B. Lamar Middle School has developed an action plan for the development of the performance
goals as outlined in the CNA and CIP as follows:
1) Consistent and effective communications with the SIRC, District, School Leadership team, and other experts to set
ambitious and attainable goals - the goals are to be aligned to the TEA CSF's as well as research-based indicators of progress and
improvement through effective and efficient transformation activities; 2) Evaluation and determination of the initial campus performance measures to be tracked – M. B. Lamar Middle School will focus its collaboration with the district in determining the
performance measures that target the specific campus needs identified through the CNA; 3) based on the campus performance
measures selected the school leadership team will determine the assessment instrument and tools to measure transformation
progress and campus performance based on selection of part 2 - M. B. Lamar Middle School will identify the specific data that will
be analyzed and tracked which are relevant to transformation performance goals(e.g. benchmark assessments, attendance, and
behavioral data), if the performance measures need to be designed they will be designed by the school leadership team. It is
anticipated that the integrated data system will greatly facilitate this process and increase the availability of assessment instruments to
improve measuring and tracking; 4) Delegate responsibility to appropriate individuals (e.g. teachers, counselor, etc.) for collecting data from the designated assessment instruments and tools – After performance measures and monitoring instruments
have been strategically placed, M. B. Lamar Middle School and the district will determine the individual best qualified and positioned to
collect the monitoring data on a daily, weekly, or monthly basis. These individuals will have the opportunity for input, and receive clear
assignments regarding the collection of appropriate data; 5) Have support mechanisms in place for the duration of the
measurement period - The school leadership team will be key players in proving support to teachers in collecting the data results.
This will ensure greater chances for success, and will also facilitate feedback throughout the assessment period; 6) Collection of timely
interim data – the school leadership team will oversee the collection of data to ensure timely responses and data disaggregation; 7) Analysis of data and evaluation of campus performance during the transformation – This will be a joint effort between M. B.
Lamar Middle School, district, SIRC, campus, and other experts to collect data that will be analyzed to determine if M. B. Lamar Middle
School is on target to meet transformation performance goals; and 8) Use of data to establish new interim goals to sustain and
accelerate previous gains - M. B. Lamar Middle School will analyze the results of the data analysis to determine if any adjustments
need to be made to the above steps, and set interim goals to help drive transformation of the campus to achieve its improvement goals.
This process is an ongoing necessity to ensure the campus continually has performance goals that are attainable and suited to the
needs of the transformation model. Outcome Evaluation - The final component of the evaluation process is the outcome evaluation, which utilizes existing data sources to obtain student information including student demographics, sources received while attending the
which utilizes existing data sources to obtain student information including student demographics, services received while attending the campus implementing the Transformation Model, student assessment results, content pedagogy and other pedagogy practices will be
collected. During this phase of the evaluation, teacher professional growth through project participation will be measured. Evaluation
measures will be utilized to monitor and modify the model to improve the impact on overall school improvement strategies and student
academic achievement.

Ć	٩ (٩	•
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
	as Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	
Schedule	e # 4D—Performance Assessment and Ev	
development of the goals. Responses are limited to <b>two pages</b> ,	the campus' performance goals. Include the front side only, with a font size no smaller th assess progress toward meeting the purpose of the	an 9 point (Arial or Verdana).
<ul> <li>eliminates or prevents m</li> <li>The percentage of stude progress standards in ac</li> </ul>	nts receiving support services in relation to the total inority group isolation. nts from major racial and ethnic groups that meet or cordance with the State of Texas plan as required b nts that meet or exceed state assessment standards	exceed the state's adequate yearly y section 1111 of the ESEA.
Additional evaluation measures will be utilize	zed to monitor and modify the Transformation Model professional development program, parental/commu	to improve the impact on overall school
<ul> <li>Number of professional of Percentage of teachers we for at least three years;</li> <li>Number of instructional the Number of online profess</li> <li>Number of administrators Transformation Model im</li> <li>Did participating teachers the instructional content at</li> <li>Did student interest and percent Has the quality of teachers</li> <li>Has the quality of teachers</li> <li>Has the total number of the Has the total number of the transformational model activities and teachers</li> </ul>	s complete at a minimum 75% or more of the profess	and total number of hours; ed in their position at high need schools articipating in the modified sional development hours offered? Was of instruction and leadership?; views and student performance?; and hal content increased by 10% annually? strength of the relationship between the ons and interviews will be used to eadership team will examine the statistica

-

		· · ·					
	For TEA Use Only justments and/or annotations made s page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATIO		c	2409010 ounty-District-Car		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on School Years 2011-2014 Amendment No.							
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2						
		-Performance A					
Sche the Each Each 1: Ir	3: Annual Performance Goals – Per adule # 4C – Part 2-Reform/Improv State's assessments and other measure year's progress goal must increase fro column must be completed. nprove Academic Performance – En ssments and other measures identified	ement Activity Er s identified by the L m the prior year. G ter the annual goals	nter the annual of EA, to which the oals may not be for student ach	poals for stude LEA is holdin amended or r levement; on	nt achleveme g the campus nodified at a l both the State	nt, on both accountable: ater date: Ys	
	's progress goal must increase from the						
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performanc e	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal	
			(2010)	<b>新学校教徒</b>	F 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
1	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA: Improve Passing Percent (Required)*	State assessments, benchmarks, progress reports, report cards, ARD's, (EP's	75%	85%	90%	95%	
2	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics: Improve Passing Percent (Required)*	State assessments, benchmarks, progress reports, report cards, ARD's, IEP's	69%	75%	80%	85%	
*The	first 2 measures above are federal requ	uirements and MHS	T he completed	These measu	ires may not h	e altered	
3	Improve Student Achievement in Science: Improve Passing Percent	State assessments, benchmarks, progress reports, report cards, ARD's, IEP's	63%	65%	70%	75%	
4	Improve Student Achievement in Social Studies: Improve Passing Percent	State assessments, benchmarks, progress reports, report cards, ARD's, IEP's	93%	95%	98%	100%	
5	Improve Campus Academic Rating	State Assessment Results	7.0%	80%	80%	90%	
6	Improve Student Attendance Rates	Attendance Reports	96%	97%	98%	99%	
7	Increase Parental Involvement and Participation	Monthly Activity Report, Volunteer Hours Report, PTO Sign-Ins, Parent Meeting Sign-Ins	10%	35%	45%	55%	
8	increase Number of Students that do not need Remediation and Developmental Interventions	State assessment, benchmarks, progress, report cards, ARD's,	302	40%	ĝ	ĝ	

		CD≢	2404	A 104.		
	(	IEP's	(			
9	Number and Percent of Students that Score below Grade Level in mathematics, ELA, reading, social studies, and science	State assessment, benchmarks, progress, report cards, ARD's, IEP's	47.92	30%	35%	157
10	Narrow Gap between LEP and Special Education each and all students tested: State Assessments – Reading/ELA, Math, Science	State Assessment Results	ĝ	45%	55%	65%
11	Increase commended performance rates Reading/EVA: Matt	State Assessment Result			For the strength	For clikest
12	Increase commended performance rates : Reading/ELA: Matt	State Assessment Regult	7019111101315. 723314		Foredine Cur	Ropellkers 7
13	Increase commended performance rates: Reading/EL-A, Math	State/Assessment Results	FOR I KOBL			Rozellkingt B <sup>IIK</sup> S
	to drive instruction, to which the LEA is			al goals for inc	creasing the u	se of quality
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool-	Most Recent Year Performanc e (2010)	Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Goal
1	Campus Federal AYP Ratings - ELA	State Assessments	7692	7.5%	802	85%
2	Campus/Federal/AMP/Ratings::Math	State Assessments	65%	70%	7.5%	80%
3		State Assessments	6327	70%	7.5%	80%
4	CampusiFederal/AYP:Ratings=LEE Math	State Assessments	59%	7.0%	7.5%	80%
5	Campus State AEIS Ratings	State Assessments	70%	80%	80%	90%
6	Grade Level Local Benchmark Results	Mid-Assessments	55%	70%	80%	85%
7	Grade Level State Assessment Results	State Assessments	Forellitest:	For allitests 6 <sup>th:055</sup>	For-allitest 6 <sup>ht70</sup>	For all tests
8	Grade:Level/State/AssessmentiResult	State Assessmente		Forciliterit 7 <sup>these</sup>	Forellinger Z <sup>inno</sup>	Forallicett 7,47,4
9	Grade Level State Assessment Results	State Assessmente	For all tests	For all test	Forval Klesta 8 <sup>thtus</sup>	For all tests
10	Increase district benchmark passing rates: Reading/ELA, Math, and Science	District Benchmark Assessments	55%	70%	80%	85%
11	Meet or exceed state standards for instruction of Beginner, Intermediate, & Advanced ELLPS	TELPAS	Baseline: 59%	69%	79%	89%

		ĊD	# 24	10 🔊 10	42	
12	Increase Reading/ELA end-of-year report card passing rates	Schoolmax database	02	10%	20%	30%
13	Increase Math end-of-year report card	Schooimax database	02	102	20%	30%

\$

.

.

.

.

.

PAGE # OF 103 40 A et 103

.

,

			Ć			
on thi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TEXAS EDUCATIO	System (SAS)	c	24090104 punty-District-Carr	
by ter	ephone/e-mail/FAX on	School reals 20	011-2014		Amendment N	0.
	Texas T	itle I Priority Sch	100ls Grant, C	ycle 2		
	Schedule # 4	D-Performance A	ssessment and	<u>Evaluation</u>		
3. II	ncrease Leadership Effectiveness- E hich the LEA is holding the campus acco	Enter the annual goa puntable.	Is for increasing	the effectiven	ess of campus	
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance (2010)	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Achieve Recognized or Exemplary TEA Accountability Status	AEIS	7.0.7	80%	80%	90%
2		State Assessments	7.1.54	7.5%	80%	85%
3	Campus Federal AY PiRatings E Math	State Assessments	65%	70%	7.5%	80%
4	Campus:Federal/AYP!Ratings=1LEP ELA	State Assessments	63%	70%	7.5%	80%
5	CampusiFederal/AMP/Ratings:=:UER Math	State Assessments	59%	70%	75%	80%
6	Number and Frequency of Teachers and Administrators Receiving Training, Professional Development, and materials that Significantly Improve Instruction	ERO Sign-ins	90%	93%	96%	100%
7	Increase Stakeholders' Support of Principal as Instructional Leader	Annual CNA Comprehensive Needs Assessment	0.%	10%	25%	45%
8	Teacher and Administrator Yearly Performance Evaluation	PDAS	0%	75%	80%	85%
9	Enhanced Appraisal Evaluation	Enhanced Appraisal to Measure Effectiveness Level	02	65%	75%	85%
10	Increase Participation in District and Region I Workshops, On-line Courses, and Professional Development Seminars, etc.	ERO & Region 1 database	0%	90%	92%	96%
11						
12						

# CO# 24090/942

**4.Increase Learning Time** – Enter the annual goals for increasing learning time on the campus, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable.

<b>#</b>	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance (2010)	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Provide extended day/week/Rtl sessions for Reading/ELA all students and specifically for ELLP and Special Education Students	Schoolmax database	0%	10%	30%	<u>60%</u>
2	Provide extended day/week/Rtl sessions for Math all students and specifically for ELLP and Special Education Students	Schoolmax database	0%	10%	30%	<u>60%</u>
3	Provide extended day/week/Rtl sessions for Science all students and specifically for ELLP and Special Education Students	Schoolmax database	0%	10%	30%	60%
4	Provide Summer Academies for Remediation & Enrichment	Schoolmax database	026	3%	8%	15%
5	Provide Hands-on, Minds-on Educational Trips for Enrichment Activities	Schoolmax database	02	10%	25%	45%

Ad on thi	For TEA Use Only justments and/or annotations made is page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATIO		Cou	240901( unty-District-Can	
by tel	ephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2				40.
		Title I Priority Sch 4D—Performance As				anto transformation
	3: Annual Performance Goals	- 11 - 2013年7月1日2日 - 11				
<b>5.In</b> invo	crease Parent/Stakeholder Invol lvement, to which the LEA is holding	vement — Enter the a the campus accountat	nnual goals for Inc Ile.	creasing pare	nt and comm	ıünlty
	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/, Tool	Most Recent Year Performance (2010)	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Number of Parent, Student, and Community Meetings and Outreach Activities	Agendas and Sign-in sheets	26	30	46	50
2	Increase in the Number of Parent Involvement Conferences, Programs, and Meetings	Agendas and Sign-in sheets	35	43	55	68
3	Increase the Number of Parents Attending Parent Involvement Trainings, Activities, Conferences, Etc on Campus and at District	Sign-in Sheets	73	99	129	169
4	Increase in the Number of Parental an Community Volunteers	d Parental Involvement Report	120	130	íkt-	165
5	Increase in the Number of Parents Actively Engaged	Parental Involvement Report	50	<u>60</u>	72	93
6	Increase Parent and Community Satisfaction with School	Annual CNA Survey	0.72	80%	80%	80%
7	Increase Number of Parental Involvement Activities on Campus	Meeting/Training Agendas	13	23	38	58
8	Increase Depth of Community Involvement in School Curriculum, including submission to (ITV) Cable 1 Broadcasting	Human Resources database	ĝ	<b>7</b> 3	25	35
	<b>prove School Climate</b> – Enter the bus accountable.	annual goals for impro	oving the school cli	mate, to whi	ch the LEA is	holding the
#	Performance Measure:	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance (2010)	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase Student Attendance Rates	PEIMS	96%	97%	98%	99%

2	Decrease all Student Discipline Referrals Recorded in PEIMS	PEIMS	140	120	<u>90</u>	50
3	Number of Job Embedded Professional Development Activities	Staff Development ERO Report	0	25	30	35

	(D# 2409010/10)								
4	Increase Teacher Attendance	HR Attendance Report	0%	322	6%	<u>9%</u>			
5	Number of Teachers Served by Prescriptive and Intentional Professional Development in Specific Academic Areas (e.g. ELL, 504, Sp. Ed.)	Staff Development ERO Report	24%	47%	58%	80%			
6	Number of Technical Assistance Workshops Attended or Received at the Campus	Staff Development ERO Report	9	12	14	18			
7	Increase Stakeholders' Perception of School Climate	CNA Survey	ĝ	10%	15%	20%			
8	Increase Student Participation in Co- curricular and Extra-curricular Activities	Schoolmax database	ġ	3.2	624	9%			

TTIPS GRANT, CYCLE 2

.

.

-

on th		TEXAS EDUCATIO	System (SAS)	5) <u>240901042</u> County-District-Campus No.			
by te by	lephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2			Amendment	No	
1988	Texas T Schedule # 4	itle I Priority Sc D—Performance /	hools Grant, ssessment a	Cycle 2			
Par	3: Annual Performance Goals	9 9		an a			
<b>7.In</b> to w	crease Teacher Quality – Enter the a hich the LEA is holding the campus account	nnual goals for Incr ountable:	easing teacher	quality by mea	sures Identifie	d by the LEA,	
#12.55	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/	Performance e	Year 1	Progress	Year 3 Progress Goal	
· 46 服	GradolloveliStateAassessmenhiRosult	Sett Accessmont:		Forcilitest			
2		Stat Ascessmont					
3	GradestevelState Actionsment(Result	State Assertsment		Portalinestr B <sup>alla</sup>	Forellionr 0 <sup>5417</sup>	ROPALINOSE B <sup>UMOL</sup>	
4	Increase Student Centered Instruction	Walk-Throughs	0%	20%	30%	35%	
5	Increase Participation in District and Region I Professional Development Sessions	ERO & Region I software	02	58	169.	30%	
7	Increase use of Technology in Instruction	Plato Labs, Study Island, CEI, and Computer Integrated Instructional Tools (e.g. LCD TV's, Projectors, Elmo's, MS Office Software Usage	<u>Ö</u> Z	102	3027	<u>602</u>	
8	Increase Teacher use of Data to Impact Instructional Decisions	AEIS and DMAC	057	10%	30%	60%	
Othe	er – Enter any other annual goals for in	provement to which	n the LEA is hol	ding the campu	is accountable		
1. State 1.	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performan	Year 1 Progressi Goal	Year, 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goalt	
1	Number of tergeted lintervention Services to provide to student identified in sunlikely to meet Academic Standards in Future Academic	State Assessments Benchmark Assessment	Rond/Elan	Read/ELAY	Rond/El/AN	Readelatio	
2	Number of Targeted Intervention Services to provide to student identified as unlikely to most/Academic Standards (In)Future/Assessment	State Assessments Benchmark Assessments	Sciences	Sciencere	Science:	Science:10	

Ľ

	-	-	)₩	01 01 010	42	
3	Number of a tergetechnierventic Services to provide to trudent identified as unlikely to meet Academic Standards in Fauturo Assessment	State Assessments Benchmart Assessment	MELIDA	Malitis	Matte	Mathald
4	Number of respectfuntervention Services to provide to Ctudent Identified as junitkely to mee / Academic Standards in Future Assessments	Stat Assessment Benchmar Assessment	SESEN	SASTA	<u>97977</u>	SISTED
5	Number of Periodic Reviews to ensure Program Compliance with School Improvement Strategies	Curriculum Based Assessments (benchmarks)	ğ	3	10	T
6	Decrease Drop-out Rates	AEIS	022	0:2%	0:3%	0249

ſ	٩	
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	240901042 County-District-Campus No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	Amendment No.
	xas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle	
	Schedule #4E—Program Waivers	
Waiver Requests		
Applicants must check the waivers in	which the LEA/campus intends to Implement.	
This waiver extends the "life"	billty:of.school:Improvement:funds of the funds for two additional years; allowing behalf of the eligible campus, as long as the ca program.	
improvement grant f must be checked.	sted and received a waiver of the period of ava unds, this waiver automatically applies to all LE n addition, if funds are requested for a second a LEA/campus is requesting this waiver.	EAs in the State and
restart model may have their school improvement intervent be applicable. This waiver all restart model of reform witho	th an eligible Tier I or Tier II campus implement School Improvement status reset regardless of tions, such as School Cholce and Supplemental lows the campus two years to effectively implement ut additional statutory school Improvement Inte	f the actual AYP status and other Education Services (SES) would not nent the selected turnaround or erventions being required.
Implementing a school wide p 40 percent poverty eligibility	program in a Tler I or Tier II Title I participating threshold.	g school that does not meet the
	le I campus that otherwlse does not qualify to o he Tier I reform model selected.	operate a Schoolwide program to

РАGE 54°0F 203° 52@f (01

	(				
	For TEA Use Only nents and/or annotations made ge have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	County	240901042 v-District-Campus	_ No.
	ne/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2011-2014	-		-
by		vas Title I Priority Schools Grant Gu		Amendment No.	
1996 (B-1397)		xas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cyc Equitable Access and Participation: Barric		nies	4
	riers				
#		No Barriers	Students	Teachers	Others
000		barriers exist to equitable access and			
	participation for any groups. Gender-Specific Bias				
#	2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	s for Gender-specific Bias		Teachers	Others
		prically underrepresented groups to fully	Students	-	
A01	participate				
A02	Provide staff development on				
A03	bias	Is used with students do not promote gender			
A04	effects of past discrimination				
A05		quirements in Title IX of the Education prohibits discrimination on the basis of gender			
A06	Ensure students and parents are fully informed of their rights and responsibilities with regard to participation in the program				
A99	Other (Specify)				
No. 10. 11 10 11 1					
<b>Barrier</b> :	: Cultural, Linguistic, or Ec	conomic Diversity			
Barrier: #		onomic Diversity al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
		al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	and provide the second s	Contraction of the second s	
#	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities	Students	Teachers	Others
# B01	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc.	Students	Teachers	Others
# B01 B02	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through	Students	Teachers	Others
# B01 B02 B03	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities	Students	Teachers	Others
# B01 B02 B03 B04	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse	Students	Teachers       Image: Constraint of the second	Others
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and for diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and	Students	Teachers       Image: Constraint of the second	Others
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance	Students	Teachers           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □           □	Others
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B10	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and for diversity beducation Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider	Students	Teachers           □<	Others
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and for diversity b Education Service Center, Technical Assistance support Team, or other provider	Students	Teachers           □<	Others
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B10	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities for	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and for diversity beducation Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider	Students	Teachers           □<	Others
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B10 B11	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities for activities and other activities to Provide child care for parents	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider	Students	Teachers           □	Others           □
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B07 B08 B09 B10 B11 B12	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities for activities and other activities to Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include famil knowledge in school activities	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity         materials in home language         at program activities         eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through         ions, etc.         chers, and other program beneficiaries an         families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds         involvement/participation in program activities         effective teaching strategies for diverse         ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and         for diversity         n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance         Support Team, or other provider         of backgrounds in decision making         or parent Involvement including home learning         hat don't require parents to come to the school         participating in school activities         ly members' diverse skills, talents, and	Students	Teachers	Others           □
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B10 B11 B12 B13	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities for activities and other activities to Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include famil knowledge in school activities	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eclation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider	Students	Teachers         □	Others           □

6

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on \_\_\_\_\_\_ of TEA,

School Years 2011-2014

Amendment No.

	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cyc	le 2	Amendment No.	
the second	Schedule # 4F-Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie		egies	
Barrier:	Cultural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity (cont.)		har and	
#	Strategies for Cultural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
B17	Conduct an outreach program for traditionally "hard to reach" parents			
B18	Coordinate with community centers/programs			
B19	Seek collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education			
B20	Develop and implement a plan to eliminate existing discrimination and the effects of past discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, and color			
B21	Ensure compliance with the requirements in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, and color			
B22	Ensure students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries are informed of their rights and responsibilities with regard to participation in the program			
B23	Provide mediation training on a regular basis to assist in resolving disputes and complaints			
B99	Other (Specify)			
	Gang-Related Activities			
#	Strategies for Gang-related Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
C01	Provide early intervention.			
C02	Provide Counseling.		· 🛛	
C03	Conduct home visits by staff.			
C04	Provide flexibility in scheduling activities.			
C05	Recruit volunteers to assist in promoting gang-free communities.			
C06	Provide mentor program.			
C07	Provide before/after school recreational, instructional, cultural, or artistic programs/activities.			
C08	Provide community service programs/activities.			
C09	Conduct parent/teacher conferences.			
C10	Strengthen school/parent compacts.			
C11	Establish partnerships with law enforcement agencies.			
C12	Provide conflict resolution/peer mediation strategies/programs.			
C13	Seek collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education.			
C14	Provide training/information to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with gang-related issues.			
C99	Other (Specify)			
	Drug-Related Activities	· · · · ·		
#	Strategies for Drug-related Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
D01	Provide early identification/intervention.			
D02	Provide Counseling.			
D03	Conduct home visits by staff.			
D04	Recruit volunteers to assist in promoting drug-free schools and communities.			
D05	Provide mentor program.			

by         of TA.         Amendment No.           Texas Title I Priority Schools Grank, Cycle 2           Schedule # 4F—Equitable Access and Participation: Barriers and Strategies           Barrier: Drug-Related Activities (cont.)           D06         Provide before/after school recreational, instructional, cultural, or artistic <ul> <li>Image: Colspan="2"&gt;Image: Colspan="2"&gt;Colspan="2"Colspan="2"&gt;Colspan="2"Colsp</li></ul>	on this pag	For TEA Use Only ents and/or annotations made the have been confirmed with he/e-mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2011-2014			5 No.
Schedule # 4FEquitable Access and Participation: Barriers and Strategies         Barrier: Drug-Related Activities (cont.)         p06       Provide before/after school recreational, instructional, cultural, or artistic <ul> <li>□</li> <li>□</li></ul>						
Barrier: Drug-Related Activities (cont.)		Te	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cyc	le 2		
D06       Provide before/after school recreational, instructional, cultural, or artistic <ul> <li>Image: programs/activities</li> <li>Image: provide community service programs.</li> <li>Image: provide community service programs.</li> <li>Image: provide community partnerships.</li> <li>Image: provide continue continue community partnerships.</li> <li>Image: provide continue continue community partnerships.</li> <li>Image: provide continue contecontinue continue continue continue contin</li></ul>				ers and Strat	egies	
D00       programs/activities	Barrier:			<u></u>	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
D08       Provide comprehensive health education programs.		programs/activities				
D09       Conduct parent/teacher conferences. <ul> <li>□</li> <li>□</li></ul>	D07	Provide community service p	rograms/activities			
D10       Establish school/parent compacts.	D08	Provide comprehensive healt	h education programs.			
D11       Develop/maintain community partnerships.	D09	Conduct parent/teacher conf	erences.			
D12       Provide conflict resolution/peer mediation strategies/programs. <ul> <li>Image: Conflict resolution/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education.</li> <li>Provide training/information to teachers, school staff, &amp; parents to deal with drug-related issues.</li> <li>D14             <li>Provide training/information to teachers, school staff, &amp; parents to deal with drug-related issues.</li> <li>D15</li> <li>Seek Collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education.</li> <li>D15</li> <li>Seek Collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education.</li> <li>D16</li> <li>D17</li> <li>Seek Collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education.</li> <li>D18</li> <li>D19</li> <li>Other (Specify)</li> <li>Image: Image: Imag</li></li></ul>	D10	Establish school/parent comp	pacts.			
D13       Seek collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education.       Image:	D11	Develop/maintain community	/ partnerships.			
D13       education.	D12	Provide conflict resolution/pe	er mediation strategies/programs.			
D14drug-related issues.IIID15Seek Collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education.IIID99Other (Specify)IIIIBarrier: Visual ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersOthersE01Provide early identification and intervention.IIIE02Provide Program materials/Information in Braille.IIIE03Provide program materials/Information in large type.IIIE04Provide program materials/Information on tape.IIIE05Other (Specify)IIIIE06Provide program materials/Information on tape.IIIIE07Provide program materials/Information on tape.IIIIE08Other (Specify)IIIIIE09Other (Specify)IIIIIE01Provide early Identification and intervention.IIIIF01Provide interpreters at program activities.IIIIIF02Provide Interpreters at program activities.IIIIIF03Other (Specify)IIIIIIF04Provide interpreters at program activities.IIIIIF05Provide interpreters at program activities.III </td <td>D13</td> <td>education.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	D13	education.				
D13education.IIID99Other (Specify)IIIBarrier: Visual ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersOthers#Strategies for Visual ImpairmentsIIIE01Provide early identification and intervention.IIIE02Provide program materials/information in Braille.IIIE03Provide program materials/information in large type.IIIE04Provide program materials/information on tape.IIIE04Provide program materials/information on tape.IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	D14	drug-related issues.				
Barrier: Visual ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersOthers#Strategles for Visual ImpairmentsIIIE01Provide early identification and intervention.IIIE02Provide Program materials/information in Braille.IIIE03Provide program materials/information in large type.IIIE04Provide program materials/information on tape.IIIE99Other (Specify)IIIIBarrier: Hearing ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersOthersF01Provide early Identification and intervention.IIIIF02Provide interpreters at program activities.IIIIF99Other (Specify)IIIIIBarrier: Learning DisabilitiesStudentsTeachersOthersG01Provide early identification and intervention.IIIIG02Expand tutorial/mentor programs.IIIIG03Provide early identification and intervention.IIIIG03Provide early identification practices and effective teachingIIIIG03Provide staf development in identification practices and effective teachingIIII	D15		e from business, industry, or institution of higher			
#Strategies for Visual ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersOthersE01Provide early identification and intervention	D99	Other (Specify)				
E01       Provide early identification and intervention.       Image: Constraint of the c	Barrier:	Visual Impairments			RET.	
E02Provide Program materials/information in Braille.IIE03Provide program materials/information in large type.IIE04Provide program materials/information on tape.IIE99Other (Specify)IIBarrier: Hearing Impairments#Strategies for Hearing ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersOthersF01Provide early Identification and intervention.IIIF02Provide interpreters at program activities.IIIF99Other (Specify)IIIBarrier: Learning DisabilitiesStudentsTeachersOthersG01Provide early identification and intervention.IIIG02Expand tutorial/mentor programs.IIIG03Provide staff development in Identification practices and effective teachingIIIG03Provide staff development in Identification practices and effective teachingIII	#	Strategi	es for Visual Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others
E03Provide program materials/information in large type.IIE04Provide program materials/information on tape.IIE99Other (Specify)IIBarrier: Hearing Impairments#Strategies for Hearing ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersOthersF01Provide early Identification and intervention.IIIF02Provide Interpreters at program activities.IIIF99Other (Specify)IIIBarrier: Learning DisabilitiesStudentsTeachersOthersG01Provide early Identification and intervention.IIIG02Expand tutorial/mentor programs.IIIG03Provide staff development in Identification practices and effective teaching strategies.III	E01	Provide early identification a	nd intervention.			
E04Provide program materials/information on tape.E99Other (Specify)Barrier: Hearing ImpairmentsStudents#Strategies for Hearing ImpairmentsStudentsF01Provide early Identification and intervention.F02Provide Interpreters at program activities.F99Other (Specify)Barrier: Learning DisabilitiesStudentsf01Provide early identification and intervention.F02Provide Interpreters at program activities.F03Other (Specify)Barrier: Learning DisabilitiesStudentsTeachersG01Provide early identification and intervention.G01Provide early identification and intervention.G02Expand tutorial/mentor programs.G03Provide staff development in identification practices and effective teaching strategies.	E02	Provide Program materials/in	formation in Braille.			
E99Other (Specify)IIBarrier: Hearing ImpairmentsStudentsTeachers#Strategies for Hearing ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersF01Provide early Identification and intervention.IIF02Provide interpreters at program activities.IIF99Other (Specify)IIBarrier: Learning DisabilitiesStudentsTeachers%Strategies for Learning DisabilitiesStudentsTeachersG01Provide early identification and intervention.IIG02Expand tutorial/mentor programs.IIG03Provide staff development in Identification practices and effective teaching strategies.II	E03	Provide program materials/ir	formation in large type.			
Barrier: Hearing Impairments       Students       Teachers       Others         #       Strategies for Hearing Impairments       Students       Teachers       Others         F01       Provide early Identification and intervention.       Image: Comparison of the state of	E04	Provide program materials/ir	formation on tape.			
#Strategies for Hearing ImpairmentsStudentsTeachersOthersF01Provide early Identification and intervention	E99	Other (Specify)				
F01       Provide early identification and intervention.       Image: Constraint of the state of th						
F02Provide interpreters at program activities.IIF99Other (Specify)IIBarrier: Learning DisabilitiesStudentsTeachers#Strategies for Learning DisabilitiesIG01Provide early identification and intervention.IIG02Expand tutorial/mentor programs.IIG03Provide staff development in identification practices and effective teaching strategies.II	Darrier					
F99       Other (Specify)       Image: Constraint of the second s		Hearing Impairments				
Barrier: Learning Disabilities         #       Strategies for Learning Disabilities       Students       Teachers       Others         G01       Provide early identification and intervention.       □       □       □         G02       Expand tutorial/mentor programs.       □       □       □         G03       Provide staff development in identification practices and effective teaching strategies.       □       □	#	Hearing Impairments Strategie	s for Hearing Impairments	Students		Others
#       Strategies for Learning Disabilities       Students       Teachers       Others         G01       Provide early identification and intervention.       □       □       □         G02       Expand tutorial/mentor programs.       □       □       □         G03       Provide staff development in identification practices and effective teaching strategies.       □       □	# F01	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an	s for Hearing Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others
G01       Provide early identification and intervention.       □       □       □         G02       Expand tutorial/mentor programs.       □       □       □         G03       Provide staff development in identification practices and effective teaching strategies.       □       □       □	# F01 F02 F99	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify)	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities.	Students	Teachers	Others
G02     Expand tutorial/mentor programs.     Image: Constraint of the staff development in identification practices and effective teaching strategies.     Image: Constraint of the staff development in identification practices and effective teaching is trategies.	# F01 F02 F99	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify)	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities.	Students	Teachers	Others
G03 Provide staff development in identification practices and effective teaching	# F01 F02 F99 Barrier:	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities.	Students	Teachers	Others
strategies.	# F01 F02 F99 Barrier: #	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities Strategie	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities. es for Learning Disabilities	Students Students Students	Teachers	Others
GO4 Brouide training for parents in early identification and intermediate	# F01 F02 F99 <b>Barrier:</b> # G01	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities Strategie Provide early identification an Expand tutorial/mentor programmed	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities. es for Learning Disabilities and intervention. rams.	Students Students Students	Teachers	Others Others Others Others
G04 Provide training for parents in early identification and intervention.	# F01 F02 F99 <b>Barrier:</b> # G01 G02	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities Provide early identification an Expand tutorial/mentor progra Provide staff development in	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities. es for Learning Disabilities and intervention. rams.	Students Students Students	Teachers Teachers Teachers Teachers	Others Others Others Others
G99 Other (Specify)	# F01 F02 F99 <b>Barrier:</b> # G01 G02	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities Provide early identification an Expand tutorial/mentor progra Provide staff development in strategies.	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities. es for Learning Disabilities and intervention. ams. identification practices and effective teaching	Students Students Students	Teachers Teachers Teachers Teachers	Others Others Others Others
Barrier: Other Physical Disabilities or Constraints	# F01 F02 F99 <b>Barrier:</b> # G01 G02 G03 G04	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities Provide early identification an Expand tutorial/mentor progra Provide staff development in strategies. Provide training for parents in	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities. es for Learning Disabilities and intervention. ams. identification practices and effective teaching	Students  Students  Students	Teachers Teachers Teachers Teachers	Others Others Others Others Others
# Strategies for Other Physical Disabilities or Constraints Students Teachers Others	# F01 F02 F99 <b>Barrier:</b> # G01 G02 G03 G04 G99	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities Provide early identification an Expand tutorial/mentor progra Provide staff development in strategies. Provide training for parents in Other (Specify)	s for Hearing Impairments ad intervention. am activities. es for Learning Disabilities ad intervention. ams. identification practices and effective teaching an early identification and intervention.	Students  Students  Students	Teachers Teachers Teachers Teachers	Others Others Others Others Others
H01 Develop and implement a plan to achieve full participation by students with the physical disabilities/constraints.	# F01 F02 F99 <b>Barrier:</b> # G01 G02 G03 G04 G99 <b>Barrier:</b>	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities Provide early identification an Expand tutorial/mentor progra Provide staff development in strategies. Provide training for parents in Other (Specify) Other Physical Disabilitie Strategies for Other	s for Hearing Impairments ad intervention. am activities. s for Learning Disabilities ad intervention. rams. identification practices and effective teaching n early identification and intervention. s or Constraints r Physical Disabilities or Constraints	Students  Students  Students	Teachers Teachers Teachers Teachers Teachers	Others Others Others Others Others Others Others
H99   Other (Specify)	# F01 F02 F99 Barrier: # G01 G02 G03 G04 G99 Barrier: #	Hearing Impairments Strategie Provide early Identification an Provide Interpreters at progra Other (Specify) Learning Disabilities Provide early identification an Expand tutorial/mentor progra Provide staff development in strategies. Provide training for parents in Other (Specify) Other Physical Disabilitie Develop and implement a pla	s for Hearing Impairments and intervention. am activities. s for Learning Disabilities ad intervention. ams. identification practices and effective teaching n early identification and intervention. s or Constraints r Physical Disabilities or Constraints n to achieve full participation by students with	Students Students Students Students Students Students	Teachers Teachers Teachers Teachers Teachers	Others Others Others Others Others Others Others

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2011-2014	Coun	240901042 ty-District-Campus	
by	of TEA.			Amendment No.	
		xas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cyc			
Training States	Schedule # 4F-	Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	ers and Strat	egies	
Barrier:			1 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		
#	Strategies	for Absenteeism/Truancy	Students	Teachers	Others
K01	Provide early identification/int	ervention.			
K02	Develop and implement a true	ancy intervention plan.			
К03	Conduct home visits by staff.				
K04	Recruit volunteers to assist in	promoting school attendance.			
K05	Provide mentor program.				
K06		creational or educational activities.			
K07	Conduct parent/teacher confe				
K08	Strengthen school/parent con				
K09	Develop/maintain community				
K10	Coordinate with health and so				
K11	Coordinate with the juvenile j				
		from business, industry, or institution of higher			
K12	education.				
K99	Other (Specify)				
Barriori	The second second second second second second second	NARANA MARANA MANA MANANA M	1 Starry of the second constraint	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	26-30
Daillei.	High Mobility Rates				
#	High Mobility Rates Strategie		Students	Teachers	Others
	Strategie	es for High Mobility Rates			
#	Strategie Coordinate with social service	es for High Mobility Rates	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01 L02	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies arents of highly mobile families.	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01 L02 L03	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies arents of highly mobile families.	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify)	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system.	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier;	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system.	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: #_	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system.	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities.	Students  Students  Students	Teachers	Others Others Others Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences.	Students  Students  Students  Students	Teachers	Others Others Others Others Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent comparent	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences.	Students	Teachers	Others Others Others Others Others Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training.	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts.	Students	Teachers         □	Others Others Others Others Others Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts.	Students	Teachers         □	Others Others Others Others Others Others Others Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Pat Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. c.	Students	Teachers         □	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Pat Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. c. ormation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities	Students	Teachers         □	Others Others Others Others Others Others Others Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f and other activities that don't Provide child care for parents	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. c. ormation in home language. v of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities reguire coming to school. participating in school activities.	Students  Students  Students  Students  Students  Students  Students  Students	Teachers	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f and other activities that don't Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include fami in school activities.	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. c. ormation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities. ly members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge	Students	Teachers         □	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10 M11 M12 M13	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f and other activities that don't Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include fami in school activities. Provide adult education, include program.	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. cormation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities. ly members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge ding GED and/or ESL classes, or family literacy	Students	Teachers         □	Others
# L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10 M11 M12	Strategie Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confe Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f and other activities that don't Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include fami in school activities. Provide adult education, include program.	es for High Mobility Rates s agencies rrents of highly mobile families. ord transfer system. ents Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. c. ormation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities. ly members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge	Students	Teachers         □	Others

(Ele

For	TEA	Use	Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

#### **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY** Standard Application System (SAS)

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	
54	

School Years 2011-2014

	School Years 2011-2014			-
by .	of TEA.		Amendment No.	
wate change	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cyc			
Contractor	Schedule # 4F-Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	ers and Strat	egies	
Barrier:	Shortage of Qualified Personnel			
# N01	Strategies for Shortage of Qualified Personnel	Students	Teachers	Others
NUI	Develop and implement a plan to recruit and retain qualified personnel.	Li.	<u> </u>	
N02	Recruit and retain teachers from a variety of racial, ethnic, and language minority groups.			
N03	Provide mentor program for new teachers.			
N04	Provide intern program for new teachers.			
N05	Provide professional development in a variety of formats for personnel.			
N06	Collaborate with colleges/universities with teacher preparation programs.			
N99	Other (Specify)			
Barrier:	Lack of Knowledge Regarding Program Benefits			
#	Strategies for Lack of Knowledge regarding Program Benefits	Students	Teachers	Others
P01	Develop and implement a plan to inform program beneficiaries of program activities & benefits.			
P02	Publish newsletter/brochures to inform program beneficiaries of activities and benefits.			
P03	Provide announcements to local radio stations & newspapers about program activities/benefits.			
P99	Other (Specify)			
Barrier:	Lack of Transportation to Program Activities			
#	Strategies for Lack of Transportation to Program Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
Q01	Provide transportation for parents and other program beneficiaries to activities.			
Q02	Offer "flexible" opportunities for involvement, including home learning activities and other activities that don't require coming to school.			
Q03	Conduct program activities in community centers and other neighborhood locations.			
Q04	Other (Specify)			
Barrier:	Other Barrier			
#	Strategies for Other Barrier	Students	Teachers	Others
Z99	Other Barrier:			
233	Other Strategy:			

•

telephone(e-mail/FAX on <u>10</u> of TEA.	24/3/			ol Year 201: Priority So	1-2014 chools CYCLE	2		Amendme	nt No.
		S			udget Summ		· · · · ·		
ogram Authority: L. 107-110, Section 1003( DA # 84.388A & 84.377A	g), as amen	ded by ARRA, P	.L. 111-5					Fund Code ARRA (CFDA# 84.3 Regular (CFDA# 8	
		Proje	ct Period: Aug	ust 1, 2011 t	through June 3	0, 2014			
		A	В	С	D	E	F	G	<u> </u>
Class/Object Code Description	and	Pre- Implement ation	Year 1 Program Costs	Admin	Year Program Costs	Admin	Program Costs	rear 3 N Admin	TOTAL Total Budget
Payroll Costs	5B - 6100	\$0	\$778;833		\$774,718		\$774,71	_	\$2,328,26
Professional and Contracted Services	5C - 6200	\$0	\$317,351		\$309,255		\$306,50	09	\$933,11
Supplies and Materials	5D - 6300	\$0	STE 1974		1.9661 7764.		<i>1929</i> 63	163	(936 IC) 521
Other Operating Costs	5E - 6400	\$0	\$87,800		\$85,850		\$85,40	60	\$259,11
Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 6619 and 6629) (15XX for charter schools only)	5G - 6600/ 15XX	\$0	\$606,403		\$572,983		\$538,50	04	\$1,717,89
Total	Direct Costs	\$0	1.959 59	\$	11 1130 R 10	\$	NE 957255		สสงกลังส
2.3 <u>9</u> 7% Ir	direct Costs			2017 Art 5		5000 SCOTE		\$47,948-	STEP 22
Total Budgeted Costs		\$0	31 952 550	estry at he	81 1992 7710	-45157 -1791F	NI. 950-55		100000
Total Costs by Year			\$22000,000		52,00	0,000	52	47.490	<u>135000000</u>
		1—Total Costs fo 1 may not excee	or Pre-Implementa ed \$2,0000,000.	ation and Year	2—Total Costs fo not exceed \$2,00		3—Total Cos not exceed s	sts for Year 3 may \$2,000,000.	4—The total requested ma not exceed \$6,000,000.

	tments and	EA Use Only /or annotations made e been onfirmed with	TEXAS EL Standard Ap							-
by tel	ephone/e-r	nail/FAX on 10/20//	School	Year 201	1-2014	-			Amendment	-
by U	TH-I		Taxas Tible T.D.						Amendment	140.
<u>41 /4</u>	Allufic	June	Texas Title I P		No. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	41 N	Sectors Beneficies -	e . Mersian en dar		1. 2 <b>- 2 - 3</b> - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5
· 🖊 .	$\sim \nu$		Schedule #5B						<u>an de la constante de la constant</u>	
	Empl	oyee Position Titles	Justification	#Full- Time Effort	#Part- Time Effort	Pre- Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Year 2 Costs	Year 3 Costs	Total Budgeted Amount
Inst	ruction									
1	Teacher	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2	Educatio	nal Aide			·					
3	Tutor	agement and Administration								
4		y/Administrative Assistant					1 1			
5	Data Ent				<u> </u>					
6		countant/Bookkeeper					<u> </u>			
7		r/Evaluation Specialist		1						
LEA	and Cam	pus Level Positions					· · ·		· · · ·	
8		Shepherd								
9		Coordinator								
10		Facilitator/Supervisor/Leader`			<u> </u>					
11	Counselo									
12	Social W									
13		hity Liaison/Parent Coordinator	16 d d>				<u>i                                    </u>			
14	Title:	yee Positions (Add additional page	ir needed)				T — İ		·	
15	Title:									
16	Title:									
17	Title:									
18	nue. j		Subto	tal Employ	Loo Coste	\$	\$	\$		\$ (
	ctituto E	xtra-Duty, Benefits	50500	car Employ	Vee Costs	P	Ŷ			L
Jub		Benefits	Specify (rate, # of days, etc	- )	_ <u>.                                    </u>	1				
			Substitute pay for job-embedd		c for					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	6112	Substitute Pay	teachers (amounts based on d minimum 24 days) 45 01	istrict rates	;	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,00	\$15,000	\$45,000
		Call (22.28 hu) 4-	Teacher pay for 25 teachers ex instruction (\$21.72b-x 4hrs x	tended day	( and year (s) as per					
20	6119	Professional Staff Extra-Duty Pay	district policy, curriculum creati hours. A minimum of 215 days	ion and revi s; Project co	ew after	\$0	\$421,930	\$421,93	6 \$421,930	\$1,265,790
21	6121	Support Staff Extra-Duty Pay	(\$21.72hr. x 1 teacher x 220da Staff pay for increased learnin learning time tied to instructio day/year instructional purpose custodial, and cafeteria suppo and year (hourly pay and num vary, with amounts based on o	g, extended in and exten is including it for exten iber of staff	nded office, ded day may	\$0	\$17,500	\$15,00	\$15,000	\$47,500

RFA #701-11-105; SAS #A161-12

PAGE \$1 OF 103 5901101

00# 240901042

22	6140	Employee Benefits	TRS and other deductions	\$0	\$50,903	\$49,288	\$49,288	\$149,479
23	61XX	Incentive Pay	Enhanced teacher appraisal system yearly stipends throughout the term of the grant in the amount of \$2,500.00/year. x 93 x 3yrs. = \$697,500.00 based on increased academic achievement; Stipend for <u>32</u> para professional staff and <u>22</u> support staff \$500 x <u>54 x 3yrs. = \$81,000.00</u> ; Principal and Asst. Principal Incentive for meeting Performance Benchmarks (i.e. make AYP in the amount of \$3,500 x 4 x 3yrs. = \$42,000.00)	\$0	\$273,500	\$223,500	\$273;500	\$ <u>820,500</u>
24			Subtotal Substitute, Extra-Duty, Benefits Costs	\$0	\$778,833	\$774,718	\$774,718	\$2,328,269
25	Grand	Total Payroll Budget (line	18 + line 24)	\$0	\$778,833	\$774 <u>718</u>	\$774,718	\$2,328,269

The district shepard is a full-time administrator and all expenses incurred will be funded through district resources (199). Therefore, there is no funding budgeted for the district office or the district shepard.

.

PAGE \$2 OF 103

.

.

Adjustment	For TEA Use Only is and/or annotations made is have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENC Standard Application System (S	-			Co	240901 punty-District -Ca	
by telephor	ne/e-mail/FAX on	School Year 2011-2014						
by	of TEA.						Amendment	No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools C						
-	Schedule	#5C- Itemized 6200 Professional and Contracted Serv		equiring Sp	ecific	Appro	val <u>s a s</u>	
		Expense Item Description	Pre- Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Co	ar 2 osts	Year <u>3</u> Costs	Total Budgeted Amount
	Audit Costs (other than	audits required under OMB Circular A-133)	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$
6212	Specify purpose							
6260	Rental or Lease of Build	lings, Space in Buildings, or Land						
6269	Specify purpose and pr	ovide calculation:						
6299	Contracted Publication charter schools)	and Printing Costs (specific approval required only for nonprofit						
	Specify purpose:							
6299	Scholarships and Fellow	vships (not allowed for nonprofit charter schools)						
0255	Specify purpose:							
		Subtotal	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Professio	onal and Consulting Ser	vices (6219/6239) Less than \$10,000	<u> </u>					
Line #	Topic/Purpose/Service							
1	Region I TEEM services practices	s – Research-Based instructional strategies and best		\$3.267	\$3	262	\$3.9157	\$9.801
2.	Mathematics; S.T.A.A.I	Assessments/To improve teacher quality		33167	\$3	167	\$3/167	1124301
3.	Science; S.I.A.A.R. Ass	sessments /To improve teacher quality		513157	\$3	\$ (57)	\$5%167	\$91501
4.	Reading ELA, SILAA	Y / To improve teacher quality		534 67	\$3	<u> I.F</u>	\$33167	391501
5.	Bilingual ESL/To impro	ove teacher quality		535157	33	\$1.7	55,57	\$9-501
6.	Special Education/To i	improve teacher quality		557.67	33	1.57	4551.57	394501
7.	Social Studies; STAA	R Assessments /To improve teacher quality		SES (77		£ (	3641.57	107402
8.	<b>Classroom and Behavi</b>	oral Management; RtI/ To improve teacher quality		SEA167	13	3(37	*121.7	\$9:501
9.	Conflict Resolution; Rt	I/To improve teacher quality		645167	÷.	\$1(77)	663167	394-01
10.	Leadership Effectivene	ess Training/RtI		\$35167	53	1.67	\$\$157.	39500
11.	Parental Involvement	Training/RtI		\$35167	33	\$ <b>(</b> * <b>7</b>	363157	201501
12.						11		<u> 10801</u>
	Pro	fessional and Consulting Services Less than \$10,000 Subtotal		52/1937	\$34	See 7.	\$34.937	SILLING

Additional targeted professional development activities as described lines cheduled Biorogram Pescription will be provided and funded time ghothed rederel // State, and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be provided and funded to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and terminology integration include to the received and terminology integration including but not limited to Head will be received and the received and terminology integration including but not limited to the received and terminology integration including but not limited to the received and the received an

TTIPS GRANT, CYCLE 2

page 55 of 103 6/07-101

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SA			Co		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		Cabaal Vaan 2011 2014					
by of TEA.		School Year 2011-2014				Amendment	No.
		as Title I Priority Schools C					
Schodu		fessional and Contracted Servi		equiring Sn	ecific Annrou		
Professional and Consulting Se							
1. Description of Professional o	r Consulting Service (Topic/P	urpose/Service): Include # of days ments to School Climate/Team Work.	/rate per day	<u>, ny</u> Pelo, i ya	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		an <u>Constant</u> a de Constantes de
Contractor's Cost Breakdown o	f Service to be Provided	# Positions	Pre- Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Year 2 Costs	Year 3 Costs	Total Budgeted Amount
Contractor's Payroll Costs		2					
Title:				\$ 67,685	\$ 60,045	\$ 57,815	\$ 185,545
Subgrants, Subcontracts, Su							
Supplies and Materials				\$3,020	\$3,250	\$3,020	\$9,290
Other Operating Costs				\$8,415	\$8,415	\$8,415	\$25,245
Capital Outlay (Subgrants C	only)						
Indirect Cost (%)				\$8,342	\$7,656	\$7,371	\$23,369
	the second s	Total Payment to Contractor	and a shell to the state	\$ 87,462	\$ 79,366	\$ 76,621	\$ 243,449
2. Description of Professional of Supplemental Education Services (	or Consulting Service (Topic/P	urpose/Service): Include # of days			<u>, e 117 - 171 - 201 - 20</u> 26)	<u></u>	727.55.55 <u>6,853</u> ,7727.877
Contractor's Cost Breakdown o	f Service to be Provided	# Positions	Pre- Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Year 2 Costs	Year 3 Costs	Totai Budgeted Amount
Contractor's Payroll Costs			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Title:							
Subgrants, Subcontracts, S Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs				\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$120,000
Capital Outlay (Subgrants C	oniy)						
Indirect Cost (%)		Total Daymont to Contractor	\$	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$120,000
		Total Payment to Contractor			1 \$40,000		

For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made n this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SA	-		C	240901 punty-District -Ca	
y telephone/e-mail/FAX on yof TEA.		School Year 2011-2014				Amendment	No.
	Tex	as Title I Priority Schools C	YCLE 2				
Schedule	#5C- Itemized 6200 Prot	fessional and Contracted Servi	ces Costs R	equiring Sp	ecific Appro	val, 🦂 🖂	an di serie de la composition de la com Contra de la composition de la compositi
Professional and Consulting Serv	ices (6219) Greater than or	Equal to \$10,000 (continued)		: .		• 30 * * * *	
	I Development for AP and other ing @ 21.72hr.	urpose/Service): Include # of days r advanced training to improve conten # Positions	t area knowled Pre- Implemen	dge of all teach Year 1 Costs	hers and increas Year 2 Costs	se rigor and col Year 3 Costs	Total Budgete
Contractor's Payroll Costs			tation \$	\$	\$	\$	Amount \$
Title:			. 4	4	4	<del>"</del>	-P
Subgrants, Subcontracts, Sub Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	contracted Services			\$30,667	\$30,667	\$30,666	\$92,000
Supplies and Materials						<u> </u>	
Other Operating Costs							
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Onl	y)						
Indirect Cost (%)			l				
		Total Payment to Contractor	\$	\$30,667	\$30,667	\$30,666	\$92,000
	····						
egional Education Service (Regio	n XIII) Services for Education		Pre-	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Total
ontractor's Cost Breakdown of S	Service to be Provided	# Positions	Implemen tation	Costs	Costs	Costs	Budgeted Amount
Contractor's Payroll Costs	Iraining and technical assistance if Clinical um Special Education (Sa related workshops) Brincipal asses services such as IPDAS and ILED (m		\$	672/685	<b>\$</b> 672685	672685	205805
Subgrants, Subcontracts, Sub	contracted Services			\$8,000	\$8;000	\$8,000	\$24,00
Supplies and Materials				\$10,600	\$10,600	\$10,600	\$31,80
Other Operating Costs							
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Onl	Y)			A 0 0 0 0	20.000	40,000	
	Y)	Total Payment to Contractor	\$	\$8,000	\$8,000		\$24,00 \$282,85

PAGE \$5 OF 103

ω.

	For TEA Use Only ments and/or annotations made page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SA				24090: County-District -C	
by tele	phone/e-mail/FAX on		School Year 2011-2014			l l		
by	of TEA.		School fear 2011-2014				Amendmen	t No.
		Тех	as Title I Priority Schools C	YCLE 2				
	Schedule		fessional and Contracted Servi		equiring S	pecific Appro	val	1. 7 A ST
Profe			Equal to \$10,000 (continued)			1		·
5. De	scription of Professional or	Consulting Service (Topic/P	Purpose/Service): Include # of days,	/rate per day Pre-				Total
Cont	actor's Cost Breakdown of	Service to be Provided	# Positions	Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Year 2 Costs	Year 3 Costs	Budgeter Amount
	Contractor's Payroll Costs			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Title:							
是語	Subgrants, Subcontracts, Su	bcontracted Services						
	Supplies and Materials	bcontracted Services						
	Other Operating Costs							
	Capital Outlay (Subgrants Or							-
No.	Indirect Cost (%)							
223 V - 25 A(1)			Total Payment to Contractor	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		the second s	1. 人名卡兰卡·马尔德尔姓氏 作为,该和萨姆。	A proceeding to the		in the interve		n shakin shaar
_			Purpose/Service): Include # of days	Pre-	Year 1	Year 2	Үеаг З	Totai
Cont	ractor's Cost Breakdown of	Service to be Provided	# Positions	Implemen tation	Costs	Costs	Costs	Budgeted Amount
	Contractor's Payroll Costs			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Title:							لے ا
34 × 4	Subgrants, Subcontracts, Su	bcontracted Services						· · · ·
	Supplies and Materials							- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Other Operating Costs							
	Capital Outlay (Subgrants Or	nly)						
- Coperation	Indirect Cost (%)							
			Total Payment to Contractor	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
				100 B	T T			

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	:	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENC Standard Application System (S School Year 2011-2014	-		Co	2409010 unty-District ~Ca	mpus No.
byof TEA.						Amendment	No.
	Теха	s Title I Priority Schools (	CYCLE 2				
Schedule #	5C- Itemized 6200 Profe	ssional and Contracted Serv	ices Costs R	equiring Sp	ecific Approv	/al	
Professional and Consulting Service	es (6219) Greater than or E	qual to \$10,000 (continued)	·				
7. Description of Professional or Co	onsulting Service (Topic/Pu	pose/Service): Include # of day	s/rate per day				
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Se	ervice to be Provided	# Positions	Pre- Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Year 2 Costs	Year 3 Costs	Total Budgete Amoun
Contractor's Payroll Costs			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Title:			]				
Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subco	atracted Sandara						
Supplies and Materials							
Other Operating Costs							
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only)	)						-
Indirect Cost (%)							
		Total Payment to Contractor	\$	\$	<u>\$</u>	\$	\$
			· · ·			· · ·	a de seter
8. Description of Professional or C	onsulting Service (Topic/Pu	<pre>pose/Service): Include # of day</pre>	s/rate per day				
·			Pre-	, , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		1	Tatal
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Se	ervice to be Provided	# Positions	Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Year 2 Costs	Year 3 Costs	Total Budgeted Amount
Contractor's Payroll Costs			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Title:							
Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subco	Intracted Services		+		······		(
Supplies and Materials							
Sales and haterials							
Other Operating Costs							
Other Operating Costs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······					<b>\</b>
Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost (%)	·						
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only	)	Total Payment to Contractor	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost (%) Subtotal: Professional		Total Payment to Contractor eater Than or Equal to \$10,000:		\$	\$	\$	
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost (%) Subtotal: Professional	and Consulting Services Gre	eater Than or Equal to \$10,000:	\$	\$	<u>مىيىمە ئايىڭ تىر بېتىم ئۇرە بە مەلەك .</u>	1	\$
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost ( %) Subtotal: Professional Subtotal of Professiona	and Consulting Services Grand Consulting Services Grand	eater Than or Equal to \$10,000: sts Requiring Specific Approval	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost ( %) Subtotal: Professiona Subtotal of Professiona Subtotal of Profession	and Consulting Services Gr and Contracted Services Co al and Consulting Services o	eater Than or Equal to \$10,000: sts Requiring Specific Approval or Subgrants Less than \$10,000	\$ \$ \$0	\$ \$ \$1345937	\$ \$388937	\$ \$34937	\$ \$ \$\$104:811
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost ( %) Subtotal: Professiona Subtotal of Professiona Subtotal of Profession Subtotal of Profession	and Consulting Services Gr I and Contracted Services Co nal and Consulting Services G al and Consulting Services G	eater Than or Equal to \$10,000: sts Requiring Specific Approval or Subgrants Less than \$10,000 reater than or Equal to \$10,000	\$ \$ \$0 \$	\$ \$ \$1545937 \$\$25274174	\$ \$5244937 \$52445318	\$ \$7345937 \$724135772	\$ \$ \$10428761 ????????????
Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost ( %) Subtotal: Professiona Subtotal of Professiona Subtotal of Profession	and Consulting Services Gr I and Contracted Services Co nal and Consulting Services G al and Consulting Services G	eater Than or Equal to \$10,000: sts Requiring Specific Approval or Subgrants Less than \$10,000 reater than or Equal to \$10,000	\$ \$ \$0 \$ \$	\$ \$1345937 \$12527414 \$30,000	\$ \$388937	\$ \$34937	\$ \$ \$\$104:811

\*If more than 20% of the year's grant allocation is budgeted in this line item, TEA may require additional information.

page of of 103 6507-101

Adjustmer	For TEA Use Only Its and/or annotations made ge have been confirmed with	• — – •	S EDUCATION		-			Co	240901 punty-District -Ca		
by telepho by	one/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	Sc	hool Year 201:	L-2014					Amendment	No	
			I Priority Sc								1
	Sc	hedule #5D - Itemized 6300 Sup	plies and Mate	rials Co	sts Requirin	g Specific A	pprov	al	and the second second		Í
		Expense Item Description			Pre- Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Yea Cos	nr 2	Year 3 Costs	Total Budgeted Amount	
6321	Textbooks				\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	
6329	Reading Materials- For ELA	supplemental reading materials (e.g. Tir	me Magazine)			\$10,000		\$6,000	\$4,000	\$20,0i	1
6330	Testing Materials					\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	Ű
	Technology Hardware-	Not Capitalized									1
6399	# Type	Purpose	Quantity	Unit Price	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	
	1							-			
6399	Technology Software- N	ot Capitalized		·							1
	# Туре	Purpose	Quantity	Unit Price							
	1				]						
	3			┣───	ł						
6399	<u> </u>				<u> </u>						1
		and a set of	مرمينات المناعدة والمعادية والمتحقق				157 68 59 169		and the second second	1 TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF	2
	<u>, 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 199</u>	Total Supplies and Materials Reg			\$	\$10,000		\$6,000	\$4,000	\$20,000	1
	Remaining 6300-	Supplies and Materials that do not re			<del>7</del> \$0	2152 192		10,000		\$20,000	
				nd Total	\$0	ALTE THE		<u>ا المرد (با</u>	1474 (F) (F) (F)	VOVE DATE	

\*If more than 20% of the year's grant allocation is budgeted in this line item, TEA may require additional information.

PAGE 78 OF 195 66 04 101

Adjustmer	For TEA Use Only nts and/or annotations made ge have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SA				Сои	240901	
by telepho by	one/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Year 2011-2014					Amendment	No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools C	YCLE 2					
	Sc	hedule #5E - Itemized 6400 Other Operating Cost	s Requirin	Specific	Approva	1	far we get	
		Expense Item Description	Pre- Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs	Year : Costs	2	Year 3 Costs	Total Budgeted Amount
6410	In-state Travel for Emplo Workshops related to inst orderato increase student	yees (includes registration Fees)* Region:1; Region:XIII; and Other ruction.during:the course of the grantsperiod for 20 teachers in academic achievement	·\$ 0	\$ 10,300	\$ 8,	,350	\$ 7,960	\$ 26,67
6411	Specify purpose: Indiv	nployees (includes registration fees) inal Education Conferences) and Professional Developments #701 duals (8) Itolincrease (reacher quality) and student academic vement		\$10,500	\$10	,500	\$10,500	\$31,500
6412	Specify purpose:	des registration fees; does not include field trips) (specific approval it charter schools) ational Instructional Enrichment including Science, Math, ing/ELA, Social Studies, Engineering, and Technology – Including but mited to museum visits, College Campus Visits, (EC Science um), College campus visits and Careen Readiness (State to Uni- and other universities locally, and Student Leadership Conferences 00 students during the course of the grant needed to increase student emici		\$40,000	\$40	,000	\$40,000	\$120,0 <u>0</u> 0
6413	Stipends for Non-Employ Specify purpose:	ees (specific approval required only for nonprofit charter schools)						
6419	approval required only for	s (includes registration fees; does not include field trips) (specific r nonprofit charter schools) arental/Community Involvement		\$12,000	\$12	,000	\$12,000	\$36,000
	Tepecity purposed [1011	Total 64XX- Operating Costs Requiring specific approval	\$0	\$ 72,800	\$ 70	,850	\$ 70,460	\$ 214,110
	Remaining 6400 -	Other Operating Costs that do not require specific approval**	\$.	\$ 15,000	\$ 15		\$ 15,000	\$ 45,000
		Grand Total	\$ 0	\$ 87,800	\$ 85,	850	\$ 85,460	\$ 259,110

\*In-State Travel for Employees must be budgeted in 6410.

\*\*If more than 20% of the year's grant allocation is budgeted in this line item, TEA may require additional information.

6411 \*Curricular code microcitivities focused on mathy science, and technology, such as savires learning, intenships academic UIL competitions (such as control of the peak standing of science) and technology, such as savires learning, intenships academic UIL competitions (such as control of the peak standing of science) and technology, such as savires learning, intenships academic UIL competitions (such as control of the peak standing), or science and the peak standing of science, and technology, such as savires learning, intenships academic UIL competitions (such as control of the peak standing of science) and technology, and technology, such as savires learning, intenships academic UIL competitions (such as control of the peak standing), or science and the peak standing of science as the peak standing of science and the peak standing of science

6412 A written reflective composition will be required for students involved in educational instructional enrichment submaddition a pre-travel instruction and post-travel follow-up instruction will be embedded in the teachers lesson plans.

6419 Parents and Community members are encouraged to engage in the students educational instructional enrichments activities intorderato increase parental/community/involvement/and/increase/student/academi@achievement-

PAGE 60 OF 103 670+101

	For TEA Use Only stments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TE	KAS EDUCAT	ION AGENC	Y				240901	042	
Sa	oft Roberts		lard Applicatio	on System (S	AS)			Co	ounty-District -Ca		
by te	elephone/e-mail/FAX on 1926/1/ N.P. of TEA.	S	School Year 2	2011-2014					Amendment	No.	
·		Texas Tit	le I Priority	y Schools, (	Cycle 2						
	So	chedule #5G - Itemized 6600/15						nit Co	st	1 N.N.21	
		(15XX is for use by Char		sponsorea b	<u>y a nonproti</u> Pre-					Total	
	Description/Purpose	Justification	Unit Cost	Quantity	Implemen tation	Year 1 Costs		ar 2 Ists	Year 3 Costs	Budget Amou	ed
669	9/15XX- Library Books and	Media (capitalized and controlled by	library)	1			I		1	Anou	
1	Reference Materials/Periodicals/A udio Books/Instructional		\$ 6.25	13.000	\$	\$ 25.000	\$	25.000	\$	\$	
	Based Videos/eBooks/Professi onal Reference Material		0.25	<del>م 800,</del> ھ		25,000		25,000	25,000	75,0	
2	Library Books – Fiction/Non-Fiction		\$21.67	3,000		\$21,670	\$21	,670	\$21,670	\$ 65,0	10
66)	X/15XX- Technology Hardy			-1	· · ·	1		<u>.</u>	1	05,0	
3	Computer for Student Language Proficiency	To provide for technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced resources that provide students in ELL the opportunity to oral ELL language proficiency for TELPAS and increase academic performance	\$3,015	1	\$0	\$3,015		\$0	\$0	, \$3,i	015
4	Laptop computers for Parent Literacy classes (30)	To provide for technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced parent resources that impact school climate.	\$650	30	\$0	\$6,500		\$6,500	\$6,500	\$19,	500
5	Interactive White Boards	To provide for classroom instructional technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced resources and instruction that impact school climate. Additionally, the technology will support professional development along with support and sustaining systemic change.	\$3,000	25	\$0	\$25,000	1	25,000	\$25,000	\$75,	000

OD# 240901042

				CON	040	1010	1~		
6	Notebooks and Storage Cabinets (classroom sets 30 each)for core academic area teachers - ELA, Math, Science, S.S. and Health Sciences	To provide for classroom instructional technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced instructional resources that impact learning and student academic achievement. Additionally, this technology facilitates student engagement in the instructional methods and provides for professional development for teachers.	<u>\$900</u>	1465	\$0	\$439.500	<b>\$439;500</b>	\$439:500	\$1.318.500
7	Classroom LED Projectors with Ceiling mounts – for Core Area Teachers (ELA, Math, Science, S.S., and Health Sciences)	To provide for teachers instructional technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced classroom resources that impact school climate and student academic achievement. Additionally, the technology will support professional development along with support and sustaining systemic change.	\$1,000	45	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$45,000
8	Color Printers for ELA, Math, and Science Teachers + 2 for library	To provide technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced library resources that impact school climate and student academic achievement	\$500	35	\$0	\$5,833	\$5,833	\$5,834	\$17,500
9	I-pads	Accountability tracking for teacher quality and trainings: used for professional development/job embedded professional development and for research-based instructional activities (Science Teachers) 10x484=\$4,840.00	\$484	65	\$0	\$15,730	\$15,730	\$0	\$31,460
10	USB Drives	Accountability tracking for student interventions: within the extended week schedule, or intervention period. Students will keep track of their grades, absences, tardies; resource for college and career readiness, portfolios, homework, work for intervention/advisory. Data will be used to determine appropriate interventions.	\$15	1827	\$0	\$27,405	\$0	· \$0	\$27,405

.

PAGE 21 OF 103

CD# 240901042

66X	X/15XX- Technology Sol	ftware- Capitalized							
11									
12									
13									
14									
66X	X/15XX- Equipment and	Furniture	_						
14	Student desks for Writing, Math and Science project Development	To provide for Teacher the tools for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced classroom resources that impact school climate.	\$250	150	\$0	\$18,750	\$18,750	\$0	\$37,500
15	Large Capacity Laminator	To provide for library technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced library resources that impact school climate.	\$3,000	1	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000
16	Capital expenditures for i their value or useful life.	mprovements to land, buildings, or equipme	nt which mater	ially increase					
				Grand Total	\$0	\$606,403	\$572,983	\$.538,504	\$1,717,890

#### **Capital Outlay Justifications:**

The purpose of the expenditure is to make technology more readily available to students and enhance the learning process. By purchasing additional computer equipment for campuses, the district is moving towards the goal of achieving a 1:1 computer to student ratio as referenced in the Long Range Technology Plan. The goal is to have computers that meet requirements for state assessments and to have technology more readily available to students for the delivery of instructional content. This expenditure would help in reaching this goal. The need for computer equipment is reflected in the 2010 - 2011 Texas School Technology and Readiness (StaR) Chart. The STaR Chart results show the need to improve technology in classroom environment. This purchase will assist in reaching the Target Tech Level of student use of technology. The need is also reflected in the District's Technology plan, District Needs Assessment and Long Range Technology Plan.

Line #3 – Computer for Student Language Proficiency - To provide for technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced resources that provide students in ELL the opportunity to oral ELL language proficiency for TELPAS and increase academic performance.

Line #4 - Laptop computers for Parent Literacy classes (30) - To provide for classroom instructional technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced resources and instruction for parents struggling to learn the English Language. Additionally, the technology will support GED, and Career Readiness along with support and sustaining systemic change.

Line #5 - Interactive White Boards - To provide for classroom instructional technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced resources and instruction that impact school climate by increasing student academic performance. Additionally, the technology will support professional development along with support and sustaining systemic change.

Line #6 - Notebooks and Storage Cabinets (classroom sets 30 each)for core academic area teachers – ELA, Math, Science, S.S. and Health Sciences - To provide for classroom instructional technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced instructional resources that impact learning and student academic achievement. Additionally, this technology facilitates student engagement in the instructional methods and provides for professional development for teachers.

Line #7 - Classroom LED Projectors with Ceiling mounts - for Core Area Teachers (ELA, Math, Science, S.S., and Health Sciences) - To provide for teachers with instructional technology tools for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced instructional resources in the classroom that impact

PAGE 72 OF 103

#### som ayuguluya

teacher quality and school climate and student academic achievement. Additionally, the technology will support professional development along with support and sustaining systemic change.

Line #8 – Color Printers for ELA Teachers - To provide for teacher instructional technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced classroom and library resources that impact school climate and student academic achievement. Additionally, the technology will support professional development along with support and sustaining systemic change.

Line #9 – I-pads – Accountability tracking for teacher quality and trainings: used for professional development/job embedded professional development and for research-based instructional activities.

Line #10 - USB Drives - Accountability tracking for student quality and instruction: used for instruction and for research-based instructional activities.

Line #14 - Student Desks - To create five cleassrooms to facilitate writing classess/workshops, parental involvement activities, Science, projects, and mathematical hands-on minds-on activities that will increase student engagement and enhance instructional activities.

Line #15 - Large Capacity Laminator - To provide for library technology for the purpose of implementing technologically enhanced library resources that impact school climate. In addition, this reasource is available to teachers to enhance classroom instruction and increase student academic achievement.

Additionally, the capital outlay is 28.66% of total grant expenditures. In program schedule #4 – Enhancing instructional technologies are discussed throughout as critical to active student engagement in academic achievement and career readiness skills. In addition, schedule #4 also details the use of technology for professional development as our district curriculum and multiple resources are technology applications.
SCHEDULE #6	6A
-------------	----

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

**Standard Application System** 

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

## School Year 2011-2014

240901

County-District No. or Vendor ID.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools, Cycle 2

Statement of provisions and assurances for the program(s) in this application:

#### A. Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances,

- Contract means the entire document, and all of TEA's attachments, appendices, schedules (including but not limited to the General Provisions and the Special Provisions), amendments and extensions of or to the Standard Contract;
- Agency or TEA means the Texas Education Agency;
- Contractor means the party or parties to this contract other than Agency; including its or their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors, and subcontractors' officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and consultants;
- Project Administrator means the person representing Agency or Contractor, as indicated by the contract, for the purposes of administering the contract project;
- Contract Project means the purpose intended to be achieved through the contract of which these Provisions and Assurances are a part;
- Applicant means the same as Contractor;
- SAS means the Standard Application System of which the application document is a part;
- "Application" means the entire package submitted by the Applicant including the schedules contained in the application and so indicated on the General Information page of the application package;
- Amendment means an application that is revised in budget categories and/or in program activities. It includes both the
  original application and any subsequent amendments; or extensions thereto;
- Works means all tangible or intangible material, products, ideas, documents or works of authorship prepared or created by Contractor for or on behalf of TEA at any time after the beginning date of the Contract (Works includes but is not limited to computer software, data, information, images, illustrations, designs, graphics, drawings, educational materials, assessment forms, testing materials, logos, trademarks, patentable materials, etc.); and,
- Intellectual Property Rights means the worldwide intangible legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in: (a) any idea, design, concept, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery, or improvement, including any patents, trade secrets, and know-how; (b) any work of authorship, including any copyrights, moral rights or neighboring rights; (c) any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name, or other indicia of source or origin; (d) domain name registrations; and (e) any other similar rights. The Intellectual Property Rights of a party include all worldwide intangible legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- Grant means the same as Contract;
- Grantee means the same as Contractor;
- Grantor means the same as Agency; and
- DCC means the Document Control Center of Agency.
- **B. Contingency:** This contract is executed by Agency subject to the availability of funds appropriated by legislative act for the purposes stated. All amendments and/or extensions or subsequent contracts entered into for the same or continued purposes are executed contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon appropriated funds becoming unavailable. In addition, this, contract may be terminated by Agency at any time for any reason upon notice to Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency. This contract may be extended or otherwise amended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both Agency and Contractor. No other agreement, written or oral, purporting to alter or amend this contract shall be valid.
- **C. Contractor's Application:** Furnished to Agency in response to a request for application, is incorporated in this contract by reference for all necessary purposes. It is specifically provided, however, that the provisions of this contract shall prevail in all cases of conflict arising from the terms of Contractor's application whether such application is a written part of this contract or is attached as a separate document.
- **D.** Requirements, Terms, Conditions, and Assurances: Which are stated in the Request for Application, in response to which Applicant is submitting this application, are incorporated herein by reference for all purposes although the current General Provisions shall prevail in the event of conflict. The instructions to the Standard Application System, as well as the General and Fiscal Guidelines and Program Guidelines, are incorporated herein by reference.

SCHEDULE #6A - cont.	 TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System	
ASSURANCES	School Year 2011-2014	

- E. Signature Authority; Final Expression; Superseding Document: Applicant certifies that the person signing this application has been properly delegated this authority. The Contract represents the final and complete expression of the terms of agreement between the parties. The Contract supersedes any previous understandings or negotiations between the parties. Any representations, oral statements, promises or warranties that differ from the Contract shall have no force or effect. The Contract may be modified, amended or extended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both TEA and Contractor.
- F. State of Texas Laws: In the conduct of the contract project, Contractor shall be subject to Texas State Board of Education and Commissioner rules pertaining to this contract and the contract project and to the laws of the State of Texas governing this contract and the contract project. This contract constitutes the entire agreement between Agency and Contractor for the accomplishment of the contract project. This contract shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of Texas except as may be otherwise provided for in this contract.
- **G.** Monitoring: Desk reviews or on-site monitoring reviews may be conducted by Agency to determine compliance with the approved application and the applicable statute(s), iaw(s), regulations, and guidelines.
- H. Sanctions for Failure to Perform or for Noncompliance: If Contractor, in Agency's sole determination, fails or refuses for any reason to comply with or perform any of its obligations under this contract, Agency may impose such sanctions as it may deem appropriate. This includes but is not limited to the withholding of payments to Contractor until Contractor complies; the cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract in whole or in part; and the seeking of other remedies as may be provided by this contract or by law. Any cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract, if imposed, shall become effective at the close of business on the day of Contractor's receipt of written notice thereof from Agency.
- Contract Cancellation, etc.: If this contract is canceled, terminated, or suspended by Agency prior to its expiration date, the reasonable monetary value of services properly performed by Contractor pursuant to this contract prior to such cancellation, termination or suspension shall be determined by Agency and paid to Contractor as soon as reasonably possible.

#### J. Indemnification:

For local educational agencies (LEAs), regional education service centers (ESCs), and institutions of higher education (IHEs) and state agencies: Contractor, to the extent permitted by law, shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

**For all other grantees, subgrantees, contractors, and subcontractors, including nonprofit organizations and forprofit businesses:** Contractor shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

K. Encumbrances/Obligations and Liquidations: All encumbrances/obligations shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and all services rendered between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. The contractor must liquidate (record as an expenditure) all obligations (encumbrances) incurred under the contract no later than 30 days after the ending date of the contract, to coincide with the submission of the final expend iture report, due 30 days after the ending date of the contract. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures, and an encumbrance cannot be considered an expenditure or accounts payable until the goods have been received and the services have been rendered. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. This applies to all grant programs, including state and federal, discretionary and formula.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6A – cont.		
<b>GENERAL PROVISIONS &amp;</b>	Standard Application System	
ASSURANCES	School Year 2011-2014	

County-District No. or Vendor ID.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools, Cycle 2

- L. Financial Management and Accounting: Grantee assures it will maintain a financial management system that complies with federal standards established in 34 CFR 80.20 and 74.21 and that provides for accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each grant project. The financial management system records will identify adequately the source and application of funds and will contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays (i.e., expenditures), income, and interest. Fiscal control and accounting procedures will permit the tracing of funds to a level of expenditure adequate to establish that funds have been used in accordance with the approved grant application. The applicant agrees to maintain effective control over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets. Public school districts, open enrollment charter schools, and regional education service centers in Texas must comply with the accounting requirements in the Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module of the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*, Texas Education Agency (34 CFR 74.21; 34 CFR 80.20; TEA *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*).
- M. Expenditure Reports: Contractor shall submit expenditure reports in the time and manner requested by Agency as specified in the instructions to the Standard Application System (SAS) which are incorporated by reference. Unless otherwise specified, interim reports are due to TEA within 15 days after the end of each reporting period. Unless otherwise specified, the final expenditure report is due within 30 days after the ending date of the grant. Revised expenditure reports, where the grantee is claiming additional expenditures beyond that originally requested, must be submitted within 60 days after the ending date of the grant, or as specified in the applicable Program Guidelines.
- N. Refunds Due to TEA: If Agency determines that Agency is due a refund of money paid to Contractor pursuant to this contract, Contractor shall pay the money due to Agency within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice that such money is due to Agency. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset, counterclaim, cancellation, termination, suspension, total withholding, and/or disapproval of all or any subsequent applications for said funds.
- **O. Records Retention:** Contractor shall maintain its records and accounts in a manner which shall assure a full accounting for all funds received and expended by Contractor in connection with the contract project. These records and accounts shall be retained by Contractor and made available for programmatic or financial audit by Agency and by others authorized by law or regulation to make such an audit for a period of not less than five years from the date of completion of the contract project or the date of the receipt by Agency of Contractor's final claim for payment or final expenditure report in connection with this contract, whichever is later. If an audit has been announced, the records shall be retained until such audit has been completed.

Contractor understands that acceptance of funds under this contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's office, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. Contractor further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, Including providing all records requested. Contractor will ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through Contractor and the requirements to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

- P. Time and Effort Recordkeeping: For those personnel whose salarles are prorated between or among different funding sources, time and effort records will be maintained by Applicant that will confirm the services provided within each funding source. Applicant must adjust payroll records and expenditures based on this documentation. This requirement applies to all projects, regardless of funding source, unless otherwise specified. For federally funded projects, time and effort records must be in accordance with the requirements in the applicable OMB cost principles.
- **Q.** Forms, Assurances, and Reports: Contractor shall timely make and file with the proper authorities all forms, assurances and reports required by federal laws and regulations. Agency shall be responsible for reporting to the proper authorities any failure by Contractor to comply with the foregoing laws and regulations coming to Agency's attention, and may deny payment or recover payments made by Agency to Contractor in the event of Contractor's failure so to comply.
- **R. Intellectual Property Ownership**: Contractor agrees that all Works are, upon creation, works made for hire and the sole property of TEA. If the Works are, under applicable law, not considered works made for hire, Contractor hereby assigns to TEA all worldwide ownership of all rights, including the Intellectual Property Rights, in the Works, without the necessity of any further consideration, and TEA can obtain and hold in its own name all such rights to the Works. Contractor agrees to maintain written agreements with all officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors engaged by Contractor for the Contract Project, granting Contractor rights sufficient to support the performance and grant of rights to TEA by Contractor. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to TEA promptly upon request.

SCHE	DULE	#6A	<ul> <li>cont.</li> </ul>
------	------	-----	---------------------------

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

### **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

### Standard Application System

School Year 2011-2014

240901

County-District No. or Vendor ID.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools, Cycle 2**

Contractor warrants that (I) It has the authority to grant the rights herein granted, (II) it has not assigned or transferred any right, title, or interest to the Works or Intellectual Property Rights that would conflict with its obligations under the Contract, and Contractor will not enter into any such agreements, and (III) the Works will be original and will not infringe any intellectual property rights of any other person or entity. These warranties will survive the termination of the Contract. If any preexisting rights are embodied in the Works, Contractor grants to TEA the irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free right and license to (I) use, execute, reproduce, display, perform, distribute copies of, and prepare derivative works based upon such preexisting rights and any derivative works thereof and (II) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Contractor agrees to notify TEA on delivery of the Works if they include any such preexisting rights. On request, Contractor will provide TEA with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Contractor to use any preexisting rights that may be embodied or reflected in the Works.

**For School Districts and Nonprofit Organizations**: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any school districts, nonprofit organizations, and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors. If a school district or nonprofit organization or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

**For Education Service Centers (ESCs)**: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to an Education Service Center (ESC) and its employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors. If an ESC or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

**For Colleges and Universities**: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors; provided, that for all Works and derivative works created or conceived by colleges or universities under the Contract, they are granted a non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free license to use the Works for their own academic and educational purposes only. The license for academic and educational purposes specifically excludes advertising, offering for sale, selling, distributing, publicly displaying, publicly performing, or reproducing the Works, or making derivative works from the Works that are created or conceived under this Contract and colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors are prohibited from engaging in these uses and activities with regard to the Works unless the prior express written permission of the TEA Copyright Office is obtained.

S. Unfair Business Practices: Unfair Business Practices: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that Contractor, within the preceding 12 months, has not been found guilty, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, of unfair business practices. Contractor, if other than a state agency, also certifies that no officer of its company has, within the preceding 12 months, served as an officer in another company which has been found, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, to be guilty of unfair business practices.

Contractor, whether a state agency or not a state agency, certifies that no funds provided under this Contract shall be used to purchase supplies, equipment, or services from any companies found to be guilty of unfair business practices within 12 months from the determination of guilt.

- **T. Subcontracting:** Contractor shall not assign or subcontract any of its rights or responsibilities under this contract, except as may be otherwise provided for in this application, without prior formal written amendment to this contract properly executed by both Agency and Contractor.
- **U.** Use of Consultants: Notwithstanding any other provision of this application, Applicant shall not use or pay any consultant in the conduct of this application if the services to be rendered by any such consultant can be provided by Applicant's employees.
- V. Capital Outlay: If Contractor purchases capital outlay (furniture and/or equipment) to accomplish the objective(s) of the project, title will remain with Contractor for the period of the contract. Agency reserves the right to transfer capital outlay items for contract noncompliance during the contract period or as needed after the ending date of the contract. This provision applies to any and all furniture and/or equipment regardless of unit price and how the item is classified in Contractor's accounting record.

SCHEDULE #6A ~ cont.	TEXAS EDUCATION	
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application	1 System
ASSURANCES	School Year 2011-	-2014 240901 County-District No. or Vendor ID.

- W. Agency Property (terms): In the event of loss, damage or destruction of any property owned by or loaned by Agency while in the custody or control of Contractor, its employees, agents, consultants or subcontractors, Contractor shall indemnify Agency and pay to Agency the full value of or the full cost of repair or replacement of such property, whichever is the greater, within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice of Agency's determination of the amount due. This applies whether the property is developed or purchased by Contractor pursuant to this contract or is provided by Agency to Contractor for use in the contract project. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset or counterclaim against any money otherwise due to Contractor by Agency.
- X. Travel Costs: Amounts authorized for maximum recovery for travel and per diem costs against any state or federal funding source are restricted to those amounts which are approved in the State of Texas Appropriations Bill in effect for the particular funding period. Any amount over this limit must come from local funding sources. Applicant must recover funds at a lesser rate if local policy amounts are less than the maximum allowed by the state. Out-of-state travel may not exceed the federal government rate for the locale. Travel allowances are not allowable costs.
- Y. Funds for Religious Worship, Instruction: No funds will be used to pay for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization, or for any equipment or supplies for such, or for any construction, remodeling, repair, operation, or maintenance of any facility or part of a facility to be used for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization (34 CFR 76.532 and P. L. 107-110, section 9505).
- 2. Disclosure of Gifts and Campaign Contributions: The grantee shall file disclosures of gifts and campaign contributions as required by State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3, which is incorporated as if set out in full. The grantee has a continuing obligation to make disclosures through the term of the contract. Failure to comply with State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3 is grounds for canceling the grant.
- AA. Submission of Audit Reports to TEA: Grantees which are public school districts and open enrollment charter schools agree to submit the required annual audit report, including the reporting package required under OMB Circular A-133, if an audit is required to be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, to the TEA Division of School Financial Audits in the time and manner requested by the Agency.

Grantees which are **nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges** that expend \$500,000 or more total in federal awards in any fiscal year and are thus required to conduct a Single Audit or programspecific audit in accordance with the requirements in OMB Circular A-133, agree to submit a copy of such audit to TEA when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA. A copy of such audit shall also be submitted to TEA if the summary schedule of prior audit findings reported the status of any audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA.

A **nonprofit organization or university/college grantee** shall provide written notification to TEA that an audit was conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed no audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA or when the summary schedule of prior audit findings did not report on the status of any prior audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA. Nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges shall submit the audit report to the TEA Division of Discretionary Grants. Audit reports must be submitted to TEA within 30 days of receipt of the report from the auditor. Failure to submit a copy of the audit to TEA could result in a reduction of funds paid to the grantee, a refund to TEA, termination of the grant, and/or ineligibility to receive additional grant awards from TEA.

- **BB. Federal Rules, Laws, and Regulations That Apply to all Federal Programs:** Contractor shall be subject to and shall abide by all federal laws, rules and regulations pertaining to the contract project, including but not limited to:
  - 1. Americans With Disabilities Act, P. L. 101-336, 42 U.S.C. sec. 12101, and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 28 CFR Parts 35 and 36, 29 CFR Part 1630, and 47 CFR Parts 0 and 64;
  - Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (prohibition of discrimination by race, color, or national origin), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 100;
  - Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (prohibition of sex discrimination in educational institutions) and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 106, if Contractor is an educational institution;
  - 4. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (nondiscrimination on the basis of handicapping condition), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 104 and 105;

		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6A - cont.			
GENERAL PROVISIONS &		Standard Application System	
ASSURANCES		School Year 2011-2014	240901
			County-District No. or Vendor ID.
	Texa	as Title I Priority Schools, Cycle 2	

- 5. the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thereunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 110;
- the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232g);
- 7. Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress);
- 8. Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)].
- Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively.
- 10. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-.2).
- P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended.
- 12. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business; Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education).

#### CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs:

- For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
- For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);

.



- For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
- For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
- For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and
- 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31.

#### DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>:

- 1. **Participation in Planning:** Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described in this application (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 2. **Availability of Information:** Any application, evaluation, periodic program plan, or report relating to each program described in this application will be made readily available to parents and other members of the general public (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 3. **Sharing of Information:** Contractor certifies that it has adopted effective procedures for acquiring and disseminating to teachers and administrators participating in each program described in this application significant information from educational research, demonstrations, and similar projects, and for adopting, where appropriate, promising educational practices developed through such projects (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 4. Prohibition of Funds for Busing: The applicant certifies that no federal funds (except for funds appropriated specifically for this purpose) will be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system (20 USC 1228).
- 5. Direct Financial Benefit: Contractor certifies that funds expended under any federal program will not be used to acquire equipment (including computer software) in any instance in which such acquisition results in a direct financial benefit to any organization representing the interests of the purchasing entity or its employees or any affiliate of such an organization [20 USC 1232(b)(8)].
- **EE. Payment for Services:** Payment for service(s) described in this Contract is contingent upon satisfactory completion of the service(s). Satisfaction will be determined by TEA's Project Administrator, in his sole discretion but in accordance with reasonable standards and upon advice of his superiors in TEA, if necessary.
- FF. Family Code Applicability: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that under Section 231.006, Family Code, that Contractor is not ineligible to receive payment under this Contract and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certification is inaccurate. TEA reserves the right to terminate this Contract if Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be necessary to complete the Contract, including the cost of advertising and awarding a second contract, and any other damages or relief provided by law or equity.
- **GG. Interpretation**: In the case of conflicts arising in the interpretation of wording and/or meaning of various sections, parts, Appendices, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Exhibits, and Attachments or other documents, the TEA Contract and its General Provisions, Appendices and Special Provisions shall take precedence over all other documents which are a part of this contract.
- HH. Registered Lobbyists: No state or federal funds transferred to a contractor/grantee may be used to hire a registered lobbyist.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6A - cont. GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System School Year 2011-2014	
ASSURANCES		240901
		County-District No. or Vendor ID.

- II. Test Administration and Security: This contract is executed by Agency subject to assurance by Contractor that it has at all times been and shall remain in full compliance with Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, and all requirements and procedures for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon notice by Agency, in its sole discretion, that Contractor or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor has at any time committed a material violation of Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, or any requirement or procedure for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency.
- **JJ. Social Security Numbers**: Social Security numbers will not be provided by TEA as a part of this agreement. TEA is not requiring or requesting school districts or other grantees to provide Social Security numbers as a part of this agreement.
- **KK. Student-identifying Information**: Contractor agrees that in executing tasks on behalf of TEA, Contractor will not use any student-identifying information in any way that violates the provisions of FERPA and will destroy or return all student-identifying information to TEA within thirty (30) days of project completion.
- LL. High-Risk Status, Special Conditions, and Enforcement Actions: Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.12 and 74.14, a grantee may be identified by TEA as high-risk if the grantee has a history of unsatisfactory performance; is not financially stable; has a financial management system that does not meet federal financial management standards or the requirements in TEA's Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module; has not conformed to terms and conditions of previous awards; or is otherwise not responsible. TEA may impose one or more special conditions or restrictions on a high-risk grantee, including payment on a reimbursement basis; withholding authority to proceed to the next phase until receipt of evidence of acceptable performance within a given funding period; requiring additional, more detailed financial reports; additional project monitoring; requiring the grantee to obtain technical or management assistance; establishing additional prior approvals; or other conditions that may be legally available. A grantee identified as high-risk status and special conditions.

Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.43 and 74.62, if a grantee materially fails to comply with any term of an award, whether stated in a federal statute or regulation, an assurance, in a grant application, or elsewhere, TEA may take one or more of the following enforcement actions as appropriate in the circumstances: temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency or more severe enforcement action; disallow all or part of the cost of an activity or action not in compliance; wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award; withhold further awards for the program; or take other remedies that may be legally available. If an enforcement action is imposed, the grantee will be notified in writing by TEA of the actions imposed and the process for remedying the noncompliance or removing the enforcement actions.

TEA reserves the right to not award a discretionary grant to a high-risk grantee or to a grantee that is materially noncompliant with the terms and conditions of another award.

### Rev. 05/2010

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE #6 B	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
Certification Regarding Debarment,	Standard Application System	
Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier	School Years 2011-2014	240901042
Covered Transactions		County-District-Campus No.
Теха	as Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	e 2

This certification is required by the Department of Education regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 34 CFR Part 85, for all lower tier transactions meeting the threshold and tier requirements stated at Section 85.11.

Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances

- "Covered Transaction"— A transaction under Federal non-procurement programs, which can be either a primary covered transaction or a lower tier covered transaction.
- "Lower Tier Covered Transaction"— (1) Any transaction between a participant and a person other than a procurement contract for goods or services, regardless of type, under a primary covered transaction; (2) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person, regardless of type, expected to equal or exceed the Federal procurement small purchase threshold of \$25,000; (3) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person, regardless of amount.
- "Participant" Any person who submits a proposal for, enters into, or reasonably may be expected to enter into a covered transaction, including an agent or representative of another participant.
- "Principal"— An officer, director, owner, partner, principal investigator, or other person within a participant with
  management or supervisory responsibilities related to a covered transaction; or a consultant or other person, whether or
  not employed by the participant or paid with Federal funds, who (1) is in a position to handle Federal funds; (2) is in a
  position to influence or control the use of those funds; or (3) occupies a technical or professional position capable of
  substantially influencing the development or outcome of an activity required to perform the covered transaction.
- "Excluded Parties List System (EPLS)"— The list maintained and disseminated by the General Services Administration (GSA) containing names and other information about persons who are ineligible.
- "Debarment"— Action taken by a debarring official (Federal agency) to exclude a person (recipient) from participating in covered transactions.
- "Suspension"— An action taken that immediately prohibits a person from participating in covered transactions for a temporary period, pending completion of an agency investigation and any judicial or administrative proceedings that may ensue.
- "Ineligible" generally refers to a person who is either excluded or disgualified.
- "Person"— Any individual, corporation, partnership, association, unit of government or legal entity, however organized, except: foreign governments or foreign governmental entities, public international organizations, foreign government owned (in whole or in part) or controlled entities, and entities consisting wholly or partially of foreign governments or foreign governmental entities.
- "Proposal"—A solicited or unsolicited bid, application, request, invitation to consider or similar communication by or on behalf of a person seeking to participate or to receive a benefit, directly or indirectly, in or under a covered transaction.
- "Voluntarily Excluded"—A status of nonparticipation or limited participation in covered transactions assumed by a person pursuant to the terms of a settlement.
- 1. By signing SAS Schedule #1 and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- 3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction", "debarred", "suspended", "ineligible", "lower tier covered transaction", "participant", " person", "primary covered transaction", " principal", "proposal", and "voluntarily excluded", as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

		,
	·	
SCHEDULE #6B	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
Certification Regarding Debarment,	Standard Application System	
Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier	School Years 2011-2014 Required for all federal grants regardless of	240901042
Covered Transactions	the dollar amount	County-District-Campus No.
Т	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant Cycle	2

- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List.
- Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in 8 good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction 9 knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

### Certification

- (1) The prospective lower ther participant certifies, by signature on SAS Schedule #1 and by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

ED 80-0014, 9/90 (Replaces GCS-009 (REV.12/88), which is obsolete)

68 FR 66544, 66611, 66612, 66613, 66614, November 26, 2003

As amended by the Texas Education Agency (04/02)

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE #6C.

Lobbying Certification

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

#### Standard Application System

School Years 2011-2014

Required for all federally funded grants greater than \$100,000.

240901042

11/89 03/90

County-District-Campus No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

Submission of this certification covers all federal programs in this application, is required by the U. S. Department of Education and Section 1352, Title 31, of the United States Code, and is a prerequisite for making or entering into a subgrant or subcontract over \$100,000 with any organization. (Read instructions for this schedule for further information.)

The applicant certifies by signature on Schedule #1 - General Information, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with Its instructions. (See Schedule #6D Disclosure of Lobbying Activities.)
- (3) The applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact on which the U. S. Department of Education and the Texas Education Agency relied when they made or entered into this grant or contract. Any organization that fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Dept. of Education form #ED 80-0008	
As amended by the Texas Education Agency	

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

	A			Ć	<b>*</b>	
SCHEDULE #6D -		TEXAS EDUC	ATION	AGENCY		
Disclosure of Lobbyi		Standard App	licatio	n System		240004042
mr. Roberts	vias	School Yea	rs 201	1-2014	Cauata	240901042
mail - 9	Теха	s Title I Priority	Schoo	ols Grant, Cy		-District-Campus No.
Complete this form i disclosure form is re	o disclose lobbying quired for any feder t made by the grant	al grant/contract rec tee/contractor. (Read	eived) d the ir	n excess of \$1	00,000 and on a this schedule for	ny further information.)
Federal Program:						
Name:					$\langle \rangle$	
1. Type of Federal Ad	tion	2. Status of Federal	Action	1:	3. Report Type:	
B a. Co b. Gr	ant	b. Init	l/Offer) tial awa st-awarc			ial filing erial change
					For Material Char	
	$\backslash$				k.	Year: Ouarter:
					Date of last	
4. Name and Address	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	* /		d Address of P		awardee, Enter Name
Scott Roberts 1618 Houston St. Laredo, Texas 78040 Congressional Distric	r (if known):		Сол	Texas Educatio 1701 N. Congr Austin Texas	ess Avenue 78701	
5. Federal Departme					Name/Descriptio	an: J J .
				CFDA Number	, if applicable:	200 D
3. Federal Action Nu	mber, if known:	$\backslash$	9. Aw	/ard Amount, i/	<sup>r</sup> known:	× e×e
<b>10. a. Name and Add</b> (if individual, last name	ress of Lobbying Re e, first name; MI):	gistrant	<b>10.</b> b. differe	<b>. Indivîduals P</b> ent from No. 10a	erforming Service	es (including address if hams MI):
	(A1	tach Continuation	heet (s	), if necessar	x2 9 6	<u> </u>
		[ITEMS 11-1	ے 5 Rem	IOVED]	$\sim$	$\overline{\boldsymbol{\nabla}}$
6. Information reques	ted through this form	s authorized by Title 31		Signature:	Scol	Sit
U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a ma representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure required pursuant to 31 U.S.C 1352. This information will be rep to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure s		was placed by the tier d into. This disclosure information will be repo	above Is	Name:	Scott Roberts	
		available for public		Title:	Grant Writer/	Research Analyst
subject to a civil pe \$100,000 for each	naity of not less than \$	10,000 and not more th	nan	Telephone#	956 <b>-</b> 795-3394	Date: 6-15-2011
ederal Use Only:	<u> </u>			·····		Stand <u>ard</u> Form LLL

SCHEDULE #6E

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2011-2014

\_\_\_\_\_240901042\_\_\_\_ County-District-Campus No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

The following special provisions apply to all programs funded under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended by P. L. 107-110, No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. By signing Schedule #1 of this SAS, the applicant is assuring it is in compliance with the following provisions:

- A. Each such program will be administered in accordance with all applicable statutes, regulations, program plans, and applications.
- B. The control of funds provided under each such program and title to property acquired with program funds will be in a public agency or in a nonprofit private agency, institution, organization, or Indian tribe, if the law authorizing the program provides for assistance to such entities.
- **C.** The public agency, nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization, or Indian tribe will administer such funds and property to the extent required by the authorizing statutes.
- D. The applicant will adopt and use proper methods of administering each such program, including the enforcement of any obligations imposed by law on agencies, institutions, organizations, and other recipients responsible for carrying out each program and the correction of deficiencies in program operations that are identified through audits, monitoring, or evaluation.
- E. The applicant will cooperate in carrying out any evaluation of each such program conducted by or for the Texas Education Agency, the Secretary of Education or other federal officials.
- F. The applicant will use such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as will ensure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, federal funds paid to such applicant under each such program.
- **G.** The applicant will submit such reports to the Texas Education Agency (which shall make the reports available to the Governor) and the Secretary of Education, as the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education may require to enable the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education Agency and the Secretary of Education at the Secretary of Education at the Secretary of Education at the Secretary of Education Agency and the Secretary of Education at the Secretary
- H. The applicant will maintain such records, provide such information, and afford access to the records as the Agency (after consultation with the Governor) or the Secretary may find necessary to carry out the Agency's or the Secretary's duties.
- I. Before the application was submitted, the applicant afforded a reasonable opportunity for public comment on the application and has considered such comment.
- J. Gun-Free Schools Act: The local education agency assures that it is in compliance with Section 37.007(e) of the Texas Education Code, which requires expulsion of a student who brings to school or possesses at school a firearm as defined by 18 U.S.C. Section 2891 [pursuant to the requirements in P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(d)(1)]. In addition, the local educational agency certifies that it has a policy requiring referral to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system of any student who brings a firearm or weapon to school [P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(h)(1)].
- K. Student Records Transfer: The local educational agency shall ensure that a student's records and, if applicable, a student's individualized education program as defined in section 602(11) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, are transferred to a charter school upon the transfer of the student to the charter school, and to another public school upon the transfer of the student from a charter school to another public school, in accordance with applicable state law (P. L. 107-110, section 5208).
- L. Consolidation of Administrative Funds: A local educational agency, with the approval of TEA, may consolidate and use for the administration of one or more programs under the No Child Left Behind Act not more than the percentage, established in each program, of the total available for the local educational agency under those programs. A local educational agency that consolidates administrative funds shall not use any other funds under the programs included in the consolidation for administration for that fiscal year. Consolidated administrative funds shall be used for the administration of the programs covered and may be used for coordination of these programs with other federal and non-federal programs and for dissemination of information regarding model programs and practices.
- M. Privacy of Assessment Results: Any results from an individual assessment referred to in the No Child Left Behind Act of a student that become part of the education records of the student shall have the protections provided in section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act [P. L. 107-110, section 9523 and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended].

. (			
		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6E - cont.			
NCLB ACT PROVISIONS &		Standard Application System	

School Years 2011-2014

240901042

County-District-Campus No.
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

- N. School Prayer: The local educational agency certifies that it is in compliance with Section 25.901 of the Texas Education Code. In addition, as a condition of receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act, the local educational agency certifies that no policy of the local educational agency prevents, or otherwise denies participation in, constitutionally protected prayer in public elementary schools and secondary schools, as detailed in the guidance provided by the U. S. Secretary of Education pertaining to such. The state educational agency shall report to the Secretary of Education each year a list of those local educational agency that the local educational agencies are not in compliance with this requirement (P. L. 107-110, section 9524(b).
- O. Equal Access to Public Schools Facilities Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act: No public elementary school, public secondary school or local educational agency that has a designated open forum or a limited public forum and that receives funds made available from the U.S. Department of Education shall deny equal access or a fair opportunity to meet, or to discriminate against, any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society), that wishes to conduct a meeting within that designated open forum or limited public forum, including denying such access or opportunity or discriminating for reasons based on the membership or leadership criteria or oath of allegiance to God and country of the Boy Scouts of America or of the youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). For the purposes of this section, an elementary school or secondary school has a limited public forum whenever the school involved grants an offering to, or opportunity for, one or more outside youth or community groups to meet on school premises or in school facilities before or after the hours during which attendance at the school is compulsory. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any school, agency, or a school served by an agency to sponsor any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). Compliance with this provision will be enforced through rules and orders issued by the Office for Civil Rights. If the public school or agency does not comply with the rules or orders, no funds made available through the Department of Education shall be provided by a school that fails to comply with such rules or orders or to any agency or school served by an agency that fails to comply with such rules or orders (P. L. 107-110, section 9525).
- P. General Prohibitions: None of the funds authorized under the No Child Left Behind Act shall be used to develop or distribute materials, or operate programs or courses of instruction directed at youth, that are designed to promote or encourage sexual activity, whether homosexual or heterosexual; to distribute or to aid in the distribution by any organization of legally obscene materials to minors on school grounds; to provide sex education or HIV-prevention education in schools that instruction is age appropriate and includes the health benefits of abstinence; or to operate a program of contraceptive distribution in schools (P. L. 107-110, section 9526).
- Q. Armed Forces Recruiter Access to Students and Student Recruiting Information: In accordance with guidance issued by the U. S. Department of Education, each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide, on a request made by military recruiters or an institution of higher education, access to secondary school students names, address, and telephone listings, upon prior written consent of a student or the parent of a student. A secondary school student or the parent of the student may request that the student's name, address, and telephone listing not be released without prior written parental consent, and the local educational or private nonprofit school shall notify parents of the option to make a request and shall comply with any request. Each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide military recruiters the same access to secondary school students as is provided generally to post secondary educational institutions or to prospective employers of those students (P. L. 107-110, section 9528).
- R. Unsafe School Choice Option: The local educational agency certifies that it shall establish and implement a policy requiring that a student attending a persistently dangerous public elementary school or secondary school, as determined by the Texas Education Agency, or who becomes a victim of a violent criminal offense, while in or on the grounds of a public elementary or secondary school that the student attends, be allowed to attend a safe public elementary or secondary school within the local educational agency, including a public charter school (P. L. 107-110, section 9532).
- S. Civil Rights: Nothing in the No Child Left Behind Act shall be construed to permit discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex (except as otherwise permitted under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972), national origin, or disability in any program funded under the No Child Left Behind Act (P. L. 107-110, section 9534).

ASSURANCES

SCHEDULE #6E – cont.	TEXAS EDUCATIO		
NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	Standard Applicat School Years 20	240901042	
	Toyac Title I Priority Sch		_

T. Student Privacy, Parental Access to Information, and Administration of Certain Physical Examinations to Minors: The local educational agency assures that it is in compliance with Chapter 26 of the Texas Education Code concerning parental rights and responsibilities. In addition, the local educational agency receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act certifies that it shall develop and adopt policies, in consultation with parents, regarding certain rights of a parent to access and inspect information; student privacy; the administration of physical examinations or screenings (except for examinations or screenings required by state law); and the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or selling that information. The local educational agency also assures that it is in compliance with the requirements for annually notifying parents of such policies and specific events (P. L. 107-110, Title X, Part F, section 1061).

#### U. Assurances related to the education of homeless children and youths:

- (1) The LEA assures that each child of a homeless individual and each homeless youth shall have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education, including a public preschool education, as provided to other children and youth.
- (2) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth are afforded the same free, appropriate public education as provided to other children and youth.
- (3) The LEA assures that it will review and undertake steps to revise any laws, regulations, practices, or policies that may act as a barrier to the enrollment, attendance, or success in school of homeless children and youth.
- (4) The LEA assures that it will not separate students from the mainstream school environment on the basis of homelessness alone.
- (5) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth have access to the education and other services that they need to in order to meet the same challenging State student academic achievement standards to which all students are held.
- V. Definitions: The following terms shall be defined as follows for programs authorized and carried out under the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001:
  - 1. **Charter School:** An open enrollment charter school receiving federal funds of any type must meet the federal definition of a charter school as provided in P. L. 107-110, Section 5210(1). The term "charter school" means a school that:
    - (A) is created by a developer as a public school, or is adapted by a developer from an existing public school, and is **operated under public supervision and control**;
    - (B) operates in pursuit of a specific set of educational objectives determined by the school's developer and agreed to by the authorized public chartering agency [i.e., the State Board of Education (SBOE)];
    - (C) provides a program of elementary or secondary education, or both;
    - (D) is nonsectarian in its programs, admissions policies, employment practices, and all other operations, and is not affiliated with a sectarian school or religious instruction;
    - (E) does not charge tuition;
    - (F) complies with the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act;
    - (G) is a school to which parents choose to send their children, and that **admits students on the basis of a lottery, if more students apply for admission than can be accommodated;**
    - (H) agrees to comply with the same Federal and State audit requirements as do other elementary schools and secondary schools in the State, unless such requirements are specifically waived for the purpose of this program;
    - (I) meets all applicable Federal, State, and local health and safety requirements;
    - (J) operates in accordance with State law; and
    - (K) has a written performance contract with the authorized public chartering agency in the State (i.e., SBOE) that includes a description of how student performance will be measured pursuant to State assessments that are required of other schools and pursuant to any other assessments mutually agreeable to the SBOE.
  - Community-Based Organization: A public or private nonprofit organization of demonstrated effectiveness that is
    representative of a community or significant segment of a community and that provides educational or related services
    to individuals in the community.
  - 3. Core Academic Subjects: English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, art, history, and geography.

SCHEDULE #6E - cont.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

### **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

**Standard Application System** 

School Years 2011-2014

\_\_\_\_\_240901042\_\_\_ County-District-Campus No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

### 4. Highly Qualified:

- (A) when used with respect to any public elementary school or secondary school teacher teaching in a State, means that-
  - (i) the teacher has obtained full State certification as a teacher (including certification obtained through alternative routes to certification) or passed the State teacher licensing examination, and holds a license to teach in such State, except that when used with respect to any teacher teaching in a public charter school, the term means that the teacher meets the requirements set forth in the State's public charter school law; and
  - (ii) the teacher has not had certification or licensure requirements waived on an emergency, temporary, or provisional basis;
- (B) when used with respect to-
  - (i) an elementary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher-
    - (I) holds at least a bachelor's degree; and
    - (II) has demonstrated, by passing a rigorous State test, subject knowledge and teaching skills in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum (which may consist of passing a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum); or
  - a middle or secondary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and has demonstrated a high level of competency in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches by-
    - (I) passing a rigorous State academic subject test in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches (which may consist of a passing level of performance on a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches); or
    - (II) successful completion, in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches, of an academic major, a graduate degree, coursework equivalent to an undergraduate academic major, or advanced certification or credentialing; and
- (C) when used with respect to an elementary, middle, or secondary school teacher who is not new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and-
  - (i) has met the applicable standard in clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph (B), which includes an option for a test; or
     (ii) demonstrates competence in all the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches based on a high objective uniform State standard of evaluation that-
    - (I) is set by the State for both grade appropriate academic subject matter knowledge and teaching skills;
    - (II) is aligned with challenging State academic content and student academic achievement standards and developed in consultation with core content specialists, teachers, principals, and school administrators;
    - (III) provides objective, coherent information about the teacher's attainment of core content knowledge in the academic subjects in which a teacher teaches;
    - (IV) is applied uniformly to all teachers in the same academic subject and the same grade level throughout the State;
    - (V) takes into consideration, but not be based primarily on, the time the teacher has been teaching in the academic subject;
    - (VI) is made available to the public upon request; and
    - (VII) may involve multiple, objective measures of teacher competency.
- 5. **Parental Involvement**: The participation of parents in regular, two-way and meaningful communication involving student academic learning and other school activities, including ensuring:
  - (A) that parents play an integral role in assisting their child's learning;
  - (B) that parents are encouraged to be actively involved in their child's education at school;
  - (C) that parents are full partners in their child's education and are included, as appropriate, in decision making and on advisory committees to assist in the education of their child; and
  - (D) the carrying out of other activities, such as those described in section 1118 of P. L. 107-110.

		•
	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6E - cont.	Standard Application System	
NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	School Years 2011-2014	_240901042_
		County-District-Campus No.
Te	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	e 2
<ul> <li>become highly qualified;</li> <li>(B) are an integral part of bro.</li> <li>(C) give teachers, principals, a to meet challenging State</li> <li>(D) improve classroom manag</li> <li>(E) are high quality, sustained classroom instruction and or conferences;</li> <li>(F) support the recruiting, hiri qualified through State an</li> <li>(G) advance teacher understate</li> <li>(H) based on scientifically base Technology of this Act); ar</li> <li>(I) strategies for improving st of teachers; and</li> <li>(J) are aligned with and direct and assessments and the of teachers; and</li> <li>(J) are aligned with extens served under this Act;</li> <li>(L) are developed with extens served under this Act;</li> <li>(L) are designed to give teach knowledge and skills to prochildren, including the app (M) to the extent appropriate, and technology application and core academic subject</li> <li>(N) as a whole, are regularly e academic achievement wit</li> <li>(O) provide instruction in meth</li> <li>(P) include instruction in ways more effectively with parer</li> <li>(R) may include activities that the guidance of experi</li> <li>(ii) involve the forming of training programs that the guidance of experi</li> <li>(iii) provide follow-up train that are designed to enclassroom.</li> </ul>	thers' knowledge of the academic subjects the teach ad schoolwide and districtwide educational improve academic content standards and student academic gement skills; d, intensive, and classroom-focused in order to hav the teacher's performance in the classroom and ar ing, and training of highly qualified teachers, includ d local alternative routes to certification; nding of effective instructional strategies that are: ed research (except for programs under Title II, Pa and student academic achievement or substantially incre thy related to State academic content standards; live participation of teachers, principals, parents, an error of limited English proficient children, and other povide instruction and appropriate language and aca ropriate use of curricula an assessments; provide training for teachers and principals in the stare effectively used in the classroom to improve its in which the teachers teach; evaluated for their impact on increased teacher effet h the findings of the evaluations used to improve to hods of teaching children with special needs; isse of data and assessments to inform and instruct that teachers, principals, pupil services personnel, nts; and : partnerships with institutions of higher education to encod teachers and college faculty; able paraprofessionals (assisting teachers employee in the education necessary for those paraprofession ing to teachers who have participated in activities nsure that the knowledge and skills learned by the	ement plans; vide the students with the opportunity achievement standards; e a positive and lasting impact on e not one-day or short-term workshops ling teachers who became highly art D, Enhancing Education Through tasing the knowledge and teaching skills udent academic achievement standards, and administrators of schools to be teachers and instructional staff, the ademic support services to those use of technology so that technology teaching and learning in the curricula ectiveness and improved student the quality of professional development; classroom practice; and school administrators may work to establish school-based teacher ers with an opportunity to work under d by an LEA receiving assistance under als to become certified and licensed described previously in this definition teachers are implemented in the
valid knowledge relevant to (B) includes research that: (i) employs systematic, en (ii) involves rigorous data conclusions drawn; (iii) relies on measurement	ves the application of rigorous, systematic, and obj o education activities and programs; and mpirical methods that draw on observation or expe analyses that are adequate to test the stated hypo ts or observational methods that provide reliable and tiple measurements and observations, and across s	erlment; otheses and justify the general nd valid data across evaluators and
investigators;	apie measurements and observations, and across s	Ludies by the same of undrent

. .

		)
SCHEDULE #6E – cont.	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
NCLB ACT PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System	
ASSURANCES	School Years 2011-2014	240901042 County-District-Campus No.

- (iv) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;
- (v) is evaluated using experimental or quasi-experimental designs in which individuals, entitles, programs, or activities are assigned to different conditions and with appropriate controls to evaluate the effects of the condition of interest, with a preference for random-assignment experiments, or other designs to the extent that those designs contain within-condition or across-condition controls;
- (vi) ensures that experimental studies are presented in sufficient detail and clarity to allow for replication or, at a minimum, offer the opportunity to build systematically on their findings; and
- (vii)has been accepted by a peer-reviewed journal or approved by a panel of independent experts through a comparably rigorous, objective, and scientific review.

#### 8. Teacher Mentoring: Activities that-

- (A) consist of structured guidance and regular and ongoing support for teachers, especially beginning teachers, that-
  - (i) are designed to help the teachers continue to improve their practice of teaching and to develop their instructional skills; and part of an ongoing developmental induction process that-
    - (I) involves the assistance of an exemplary teacher and other appropriate individuals from a school, local educational agency, or institution of higher education; and
    - (II) may include coaching, classroom observation, team teaching, and reduced teaching loads; and
    - (III) may include the establishment of a partnership by a local educational agency with an institution of higher education.
- 9. Technology: State-of-the-art technology products and services.
- W. ESEA Performance Goals, Indicators, and Performance Reporting: The LEA assures it has adopted the five performance goals and the related performance indicators established by the U. S. Department of Education and as submitted in the *Texas Consolidated State Application for Funds Under the No Child Left Behind Act*. The LEA also assures that it will develop and implement procedures for collecting data related to the performance indicators where such data is not already collected through the Academic Excellence Indicator System (AEIS) or PEIMS and that it will report such data to the Agency in the time and manner requested.
- X. Transfer of School Disciplinary Records: The LEA assures it has a procedure in place to transfer disciplinary records, with respect to a suspension or expulsion, to any private or public elementary school or secondary school for any student who is enrolled or seeks, intends, or is instructed to enroll, on a full- or part-time basis, in the school. This requirement shall not apply to any disciplinary records with respect to a suspension or expulsion that are transferred from a private, parochial or other nonpublic school, person, institution, or other entity, that provides education below the college level (P. L. 107-110, section 4155).

Revised 03/03

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHE	DULE	#6F

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

### **Standard Application System**

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

### School Year 2010-2014

240901042

## County-District-Campus No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2

#### Federal Statutory Requirements

- 1) The LEA must demonstrate that the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school and selected an intervention for each school.
- 2) The LEA must demonstrate that it has the capacity to use these grant funds to provide adequate resources and related support to each Tier campus identified in the LEA's application in order to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model it has selected.
- 3) If the LEA is not applying to serve each Tier I school (through a separate application for each campus), the LEA must explain why it lacks capacity to serve each Tier I school.
- 4) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to design and implement interventions consistent with the final federal requirements, including the services the campus will receive or the activities the campus will implement.
- 5) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and select external providers, if applicable, to ensure their quality.
- 6) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to align other resources with the interventions.
- 7) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or policies, if necessary, to enable its schools to implement the interventions fully and effectively.
- 8) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms after the funding period ends.
- 9) The LEA must include a timeline delineating the steps it will take to implement the selected intervention in each campus.
- 10) The LEA must describe the annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics that it has established in order to monitor its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school improvement funds.
- 11) As appropriate, the LEA must consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the LEA's application and implementation of school improvement models on its campus.
- 12) Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.
- 13) Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.
- 14) Applicant provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the final federal requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools that receive grant funds.
- 15) Applicant provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization (CMO), or education management organization (EMO) accountable for complying with the final federal requirements.
- Applicant provides assurance that it will report to the TEA the school-level data required under section III of the final federal requirements.
- 17) If the LEA/campus selects to implement the <u>turnaround model</u>, the campus **must** implement the following federal requirements.
  - a. Replace the principal and grant the principal sufficient operational flexibility (including in staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach in order to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates;
  - b. Using locally adopted competencies to measure the effectiveness of staff who can work within the turnaround environment to meet the needs of students;
    - 1. Screen all existing staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and
    - 2. Select new staff.
  - c. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in the turnaround school;
  - Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure that they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies;
  - e. Adopt a new governance structure, which may include, but is not limited to, requiring the school to report to a

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

## School Year 2010-2014

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2**

new "turnaround office" in the LEA or SEA, hire a "turnaround leader" who reports directly to the Superintendent or Chief Academic Officer, or enter into a multi-year contract with the LEA or SEA to obtain added flexibility in exchange for greater accountability;

- f. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards;
- Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to g. inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students;
- h. Establish schedules and implement strategies that provide increased learning time (as defined in this notice); and Provide appropriate social-emotional and community-oriented services and supports for students. 1.
- If the LEA/campus selects to implement the turnaround model, the campus may implement the following federal 18) requirements.
  - 1. Any of the required and permissible activities under the transformation model; or
  - 2. A new school model (e.g., themed, dual language academy).
- If the LEA/campus selects to implement the school closure model, the campus must implement the following 19) requirement.
  - a. Enroll the students who attended that school in other schools in the LEA that are higher achieving within reasonable proximity to the closed school and may include, but are not limited to, charter schools or new schools for which achievement data are not yet available.
  - h. A grant for school closure is a one-year grant without the possibility of continued funding.
- 20) If the LEA/campus selects to implement the restart model, the campus must implement the following federal requirements.
  - Convert or close and reopen the school under a charter school operator, a charter management organization а. (CMO), or an education management organization (EMO) that has been selected through a rigorous review process. A CMO is a non-profit organization that operates or manages charter schools by centralizing or sharing certain functions and resources among schools. An EMO is a for-profit or non-profit organization that provides "whole-school operation" services to an LEA.
  - b. Enroll, within the grades it serves, any former student who wishes to attend the school.
- 21) If the LEA/campus selects to implement the transformation model, the campus must implement the following federal requirements.
  - Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness. 1.
    - Replace the principal who led the school prior to commencement of the transformation model; (A) (B)
      - Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that--
        - (1)Take into account data on student growth as a significant factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates: and
        - (2)Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement;
    - (C) Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;
    - (D) Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and
    - Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and (E) career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.
  - 2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
    - Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and (A) vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
    - Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative (B) assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of



	(		
		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F			
ROGRAM-SPECIFIC PR	OVISIONS	Standard Application System	
ASSURANCES			240901042
		School Year 2010-2014	County-District-Campus No.
	Т	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle	
	healt meet (B) Exter that (C) Imple syste haras	her with parents and parent organizations, faith- and th clinics, other State or local agencies, and others t students' social, emotional, and health needs; and or restructure the school day so as to add time for build relationships between students, faculty, and of ement approaches to improve school climate and dis of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to ssment; or nd the school program to offer full-day kindergarter	o create safe school environments that or such strategies as advisory periods ther school staff; scipline, such as implementing a eliminate bullying and student
25) The LEA may als		other strategies for providing operational flexibility	
		the school to be run under a new governance arran	
, <b>_i</b> , <b>y</b> all		n the LEA or SEA; or	

- 2) Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.
- 3) Applicant provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the final federal requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools that receive school improvement funds.
- 4) Applicant provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization, or education management organization accountable for complying with the final federal requirements.
- 5) Applicant provides assurance that it will report to the TEA the school-level data required under section III of the final federal requirements.
- 6) Applicant provides assurance that it will participate in any evaluation of the grant conducted by the U.S. Department of Education, including its contractors, or the Texas Education Agency, including its contractors.

## **TEA Program Assurances**

- 1. Before full implementation funds are made available, the grantee must demonstrate that all early implementation activities have been completed. Successful completion of the early implementation will be measured in the Quarterly Implementation Reports, the Model-Selection and Description Report, and through participation in TEA technical assistance. Copies of the above named reports can be found on the TTIPS website at the following link: http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.aspx?id=7354&menu\_id=798
  - a. The Model Selection and Description Report must be submitted to TEA no later than February 1, 2011. This report may be submitted at any time prior to the deadline. Grantees must demonstrate successful completion of the following activities:-

i. Comprehensive Needs Assessment process. –

- ii. Establish the grant budget by the required categories.\_\_
- iii. Identification and Selection of the Intervention model.

- iv. Development of activities to implement selected intervention modelv\_Development of Timeline of Grant Activities.-
- 1) The applicant provides assurance that the LEA will designate an individual or office with primary responsibilities for supporting the LEA/campus' school improvement efforts. This individual/office will have primary responsibility and authority for ensuring the effective implementation of the grant option approved by TEA; serve as the district liaison to TEA and those providing technical assistance and/or contracted service to the LEA/campus as part of the approved grant.
- 2) The applicant provides assurance that a team from the grantee LEA/campus will attend and participate in grant orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of grantees, the Texas School Improvement Conference, and sharing of best practices.

& ASSURANCES

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

## **Standard Application System**

240901042

County-District-Campus No.

## School Year 2010-2014

- Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycle 2
   For LEAs selecting the TEA Designed Model, the applicant must participate in and make use of technical assistance and coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC, and/or its subcontractors.
   The applicant will establish or provide evidence of a system of formative assessment aligned to the Texas Essential
  - Knowledge and Skills which provides robust, targeted data to evaluate the effectiveness of the LEA's curriculum and its alignment with instruction occurring on the campus; assesses progress on student groups' academic achievement at the campus level; and guide instructional decisions by teachers for individual students.
  - 5) The applicant will participate in a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity and commitment to carry out the grant intervention models.
  - 6) The applicant will provide access for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA, SIRC and its contractors.
  - 7) The applicant, if selecting the Restart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO or EMO providers on the State's approved list of CMO and EMO providers.
- 8) The applicant, if selecting the Turnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers I and Tiers II only) agrees to the participation of the campus principal or principal candidates in a formative assessment of their turnaround leadership capacity.
- If the LEA/Tier III campus selects to implement the <u>transformation model</u>, the campus assures that it will it implement the following federal requirements.
  - 1. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
    - A. Evaluate the effectiveness of the current principal and use the results of the evaluation to determine whether the principal should be replaced, be retained on the campus, or be provided leadership coaching or training.
    - B. Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;
    - C. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and
    - D. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school based on rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals:
      - 1. Takes into account data on student growth as factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of student performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates; and
      - 2. Are designed and developed and with teacher and principal involvement
  - 2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
    - A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
    - B. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.
  - 3. Increasing learning time and creating community-oriented schools.
    - A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time; and
    - B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.
  - 4. Providing operational flexibility and sustained support.
    - A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates; and
    - B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).

10) An LEA may also implement other strategies to develop teachers' and school leaders' effectiveness, such as--

- A. Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school;
- B. Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development; or
- C. Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.

& ASSURANCES

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

Standard Application System

240901042

School Year 2010-2014

	County-District-Campus No.			
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant, Cycl	e 2			
11) An LEA may also implement comprehensive instructional reform strategies, such as				
A. Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being impleme	nted with fidelity, is having the			
<ul> <li>Intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective;</li> </ul>				
<li>B. Implement a school wide "response-to-intervention" model;</li>				
C. Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers an				
effective strategles to support students with disabilities in the least rest				
limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master aca				
D. Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the support of th	of the instructional program; and			
E. In secondary schools				
1) Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advar				
Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engin				
especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inqui				
opportunities), early-coilege high schools, dual enrollment programs, prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appro				
that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs ar				
<ol> <li>Improve student transition from middle to high school through summ</li> </ol>				
academies;	ci ciunsicion programs or mesiman			
3) Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery program	rams, re-engagement strategies,			
smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and per				
acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills; or				
<ol><li>Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at r</li></ol>	isk of failing to achieve to high			
standards or graduate.				
12) An LEA may also implement other strategles that extend learning time and creat	e community-oriented schools, such as-			
-				
A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based				
State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that	meet students' social, emotional, and			
health needs; B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies a	as advisory pariods that build			
relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff;	as advisory periods that build			
C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as in	plementing a system of positive			
behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student haras				
D. Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergart				
13) The LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational flexibility	and intensive support, such as—			
A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a	turnaround division within the LEA or			
SEA; or				
B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based	on student needs.			
14) The LEA/campus assures TEA that data to meet the following federal requirement				
requested.				
a. Number of minutes within the school year.				
b. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and	in mathematics, by grade, for the "all			
students" group, for each achievement quartile, and for each subgroup.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
c. Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e	.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools,			
or dual enrollment classes. (High Schools Only)				
<ul> <li>College enrollment rates. (High Schools Only)</li> </ul>				
e. Teacher Attendance Rate				
f. Student Completion Rate				
g. Student Drop-Out Rate	2422000			
<ul> <li>Locally developed competencies created to identify teacher strengths/we</li> <li>Turnes of support offered to teachers</li> </ul>	aknesses			
<ul> <li>Types of support offered to teachers</li> <li>Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for teachers</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for teachers</li> <li>k. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for administ</li> </ul>				
1. Strategies to increase parent/community involvement				
m. Strategies which increase student learning time				



In addition to the standard terms of award, all funding provided under the Recovery Act will be subject to the provisions, assurances and conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA or Recovery Act). The applicant understands that failure to comply with one or more of these provisions and assurances may result in the Texas Education Agency (TEA) taking one or more enforcement actions authorized in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §§ 74.62 and 80.43.

#### Terms defined:

RECIPIENT – The term "recipient" means a State and includes the Texas Education Agency (TEA). It also includes any entity that applies for and receives a grant directly from the federal government.

RECOVERY FUNDS —The term "recovery funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations made under the Recovery Act.

RECOVERY ACT - the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (P.L. 111-5)

STIMULUS FUNDS – The term "stimulus funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations under the Recovery Act; the term may be used interchangeably with "recovery funds."

GRANTEE – the subrecipient of TEA and applicant of funds.

**A. One-Time Funding**: Unless otherwise specified, ARRA funding is considered one-time funding that is expected to be temporary. Grantees should expend funds in ways that do not result in unsustainable continuing commitments after the funding expires. Grantees must move rapidly, while using prudent grant management practices, to develop plans for using funds, consistent with the ARRA's reporting and accountability requirements, and promptly begin spending funds to help drive the nation's economic recovery. All ARRA funds must be separately accounted for and tracked in their obligation, expenditure, and reporting.

**B. Period of Availability and Encumbrances/Obligations:** Unless otherwise specified in the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA), all funds are effective from the beginning date specified on the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA) through June 30, 2014. Carryover of funds will not be available beyond that date. Unobligated/unexpended funds will be returned to the Department of Treasury. The paragraph in the General Provisions pertaining to Encumbrances and Obligations applies as follows:

**Encumbrances/Obligations and Liquidations:** All encumbrances/obligations shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and all services rendered between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. The contractor must liquidate (record as an expenditure) all obligations (encumbrances) incurred under the contract no later than 30 days after the ending date of the contract, to coincide with the submission of the final expenditure report, due 30 days after the ending date of the contract. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures, and an encumbrance cannot be considered an expenditure or accounts payable until the goods have been received and the services have been rendered. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. This applies to all grant programs, including state and federal, discretionary and formula.

**C. Compliance with Other Provisions and Assurances:** All provisions and assurances stated in the General Provisions, Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension, Lobbying Certification and Disclosure of Lobbying, No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB) Special Provisions and Assurances, and all other program-specific provisions and assurances apply unless they conflict or are superseded by the following terms and conditions Implementing the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) requirements below. This includes compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; and all other nondiscrimination provisions. It also includes Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment; the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and In services provided by entities receiving federal funds); as well as any other applicable civil rights laws. **By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with all such provisions and assurances**.

SCHEDULE #6F	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2014	

**D. Compliance with Other Program Statutes:** The applicant agrees to comply with the authorizing program statutes, regulations, non-regulatory guidelines, and other guidance in the implementation of the programs receiving funding under ARRA. This includes compliance with comparability; supplement, not supplant; maintenance of effort (MOE); equitable participation for private nonprofit school students and teachers; and all other program-specific provisions and requirements. All such are hereby incorporated by reference.

**E. DUNS Number:** All entities receiving any federal funds, including ARRA funds, are required to have a DUNS (Dunn & Bradstreet) number. The DUNS number serves as the grantee organization's unique identifier for reporting federal funds received and expended. TEA must use this same DUNS number to report grant awards and expenditures for subrecipients under ARRA to the website specifically provided for in ARRA – <u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov/</u>. The assignment of a DUNS number is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds. (Section 1512[c][4] of ARRA and the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act [FFATA], P.L. 109-282. OMB adopted the DUNS number as the "unique identifier" required for reporting under FFATA).

**F. Central Contractor Registration (CCR):** All grantees receiving ARRA funds, as well as any other federal funds, are required to register and maintain current registration with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database at <a href="http://www.ccr.gov">http://www.ccr.gov</a>. Registration in CCR is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds.

**G. ARRA Reporting Requirements:** The definitions of terms and data elements as used by the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as related to reporting requirements under ARRA are incorporated by reference.

The Texas Education Agency as a direct recipient of funds is required to report certain information at certain intervals throughout the grant period as required in Section 1512 of ARRA. In order to meet the reporting requirements, grantees will be required to provide certain information to TEA. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to provide information in the form, time, and manner requested so that TEA can meet its reporting requirements and deadlines.

- 1. School-by-School Listing of Per-Pupil Educational Expenditures: Each local educational agency that receives ARRA funds for use under Title I Part A funds (including Title I Part A Improving Basic Programs and Title I SIP Academy Grant) must file with the TEA, no later than December 1, 2009, a school-by-school listing of per-pupil educational expenditures from State and local sources during the 2008-2009 academic year. The format for collecting this information has not yet been determined by TEA. Subsequent instructions will be provided to grantees for reporting this information. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit this Information in the time, form, and manner requested by TEA. TEA must report the information to the Secretary of Education by March 31, 2010 (ARRA, Title VIII, Department of Education, Education for the Disadvantaged).
- 2. Separate Tracking and Monitoring of ARRA Funds: ARRA funds must be separately tracked and monitored independently of any non-Recovery Act funding. Funds shall not be commingled with non-Recovery Act funds. Grantees must submit certain information to TEA in order for TEA to comply with quarterly reporting requirements established in Section 1512 of the Recovery Act. Recovery Act-related reporting requirements are incorporated as a special condition of this award.
- 3. Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: Not later than 10 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter, TEA and any other direct recipient of ARRA funds must report to the U.S. Department of Education with regard to recovery funds received in accordance with number 4 below (Section 1512[c]). (A "direct recipient" is a state agency or any entity that applies for and receives funds directly from a federal government agency.) TEA must obtain certain information from grantees in order to comply with this reporting requirement. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested.

(		)
SCHEDULE #6F	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2014	240901042 County-District-Campus No.

4. Data Elements for Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: In accordance with Section 1512(c) of ARRA and the <u>Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282)</u>, TEA is required to provide quarterly reports to the U.S. Department of Education or through a central government-wide portal (<u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov</u>). By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit the information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested.

## For each grant that equals or exceeds \$25,000 in total grant award amount:

- a. The grantee organization's DUNS number (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees)
- b. The grant award number (i.e., NOGA ID number) assigned by TEA (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The legal name of the grantee organization (as registered in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR), if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same legal name on file with TEA)
- d. The physical location (street address) (as listed in the CCR, if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same street address on file with TEA)
- e. The (federal) Congressional district number
- f. The grantee organization type (i.e., Independent school district, nonprofit organization, etc) (TEA will have this information on file)
- g. The total amount of the grant award (TEA will have this information on file)
- h. The total amount paid to the grantee as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)
- i. The physical location (street address) of the primary place of performance of the grant (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same address on file with TEA.)
- j. An evaluation (i.e., status report) of the completion status of the project or activity (for example, Not Started; Less than 50% Completed; Completed 50% or More; Fully Completed) (It is not clear at this time whether this information will need to be collected from the grantees. TEA will notify the grantee in the event status information needs to be collected.)
- k. An estimate of the number of jobs created and the number of jobs retained by the project or activity and a brief description of the types of those jobs (i.e., job titles) (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees.)
- The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the grantee organization if the organization in its preceding year received 80% or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards and \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards and the public does not have access to information about the compensation of senior executives. (If applicable, TEA will need to collect this information from the grantees.)

For grants that equal less than \$25,000 in total grant award amount or for grantees that In the previous tax year had gross income under \$300,000, amounts will be reported in the aggregate according to the following (pending final adoption by OMB):

- a. The total number of grants awarded less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information file)
- b. The total award (aggregate) amount for all grants less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The total (aggregate) amount paid to grantees for all grants less than \$25,000 as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)

(		7
SCHEDULE #6F	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2014	240901042 County-District-Campus No.

5. Posting the Section 1512 Reporting Information on Public Website: Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, each federal agency, including the U.S. Department of Education, shall make the information in the Section 1512 reports publicly available by posting the information on the designated public website (Section 1512[d]). Grantees will not be required to post information on the public website unless they apply for and receive other ARRA grants directly from a federal government agency.

**H. Electronic Drawdown of ARRA Funds from TEA and Use of FAR Fund Codes**: Recipients will draw down ARRA funds on an award-specific basis. **Pooling of ARRA award funds with other funds for drawdown or other purposes is not permitted.** Recipients must account for each ARRA award separately by referencing the assigned FAR (Financial Accounting and Resource) fund code for each award.

**I. Availability of Records:** The applicant agrees to make all financial and programmatic records available in detail for inspection by TEA auditors, local independent auditors, and the offices described below.

- Examination of Records: The Comptroller General of the United States and any of its employees, contractors, agents, representatives, or designees, may examine any records related to obligations and use by any state or local government of funds made available under ARRA. (Section 901[b]).
- 2. Access of Government Accountability Office (GAO): Each contract and each subcontract awarded using funds made available under ARRA shall provide that the Comptroller General of the United States and his representatives are authorized to examine any records of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract or subcontract and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or of any State or local government agency administering the contract, regarding such transactions (Section 902).
- 3. Reviews by Inspector General: The inspector general of the U.S. Department of Education shall review, as appropriate, any concerns raised by the public about specific investments using funds made available in this Act. Any findings of such reviews shall be relayed immediately to the Secretary of Education. In addition, the findings of such reviews, along with any audits conducted by any inspector general of ARRA funds, shall be posted on the inspector general's website and linked to the recovery.gov website, except that portions of reports may be redacted to the extent the portions would disclose information that is protected from public disclosure under sections 552 and 552a of Title 5, United States Code (Section 1514).
- 4. Access of Offices of Inspector General to Certain Records and Employees: With respect to each contract or grant awarded using ARRA funds, any representative of an Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Education or other appropriate federal agency is authorized to examine any records of the contractor or grantee, any of its subcontractors or subgrantees, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant, and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor, grantee, subgrantee, or agency regarding such transactions (Section 1515).
- 5. Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board: Section 1521 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board to coordinate and conduct oversight of ARRA funds to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse. The Board shall submit "flash reports" on potential management and funding problems that require immediate attention; quarterly reports; and annual reports to the President and Congress, including the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, summarizing the findings on the use of ARRA funds. The Board may conduct its own independent audits and reviews of ARRA funds. All reports shall be made publicly available on the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Board. See paragraphs J and K below with regard to reports of suspected fraud or abuse (Sections 1523 and 1524).
- Recovery Independent Advisory Panel: Section 1541 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Independent Advisory
  Panel to make recommendations to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board on action the Board could
  take to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse relating to ARRA funds.

(		
	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2014	_240901042_ County-District-Campus No.

**J. Disclosure of Fraud or Misconduct:** Each grantee awarded funds made available under the ARRA shall promptly refer to the USDE Office of Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving those funds.

**K. Protection for Whistleblowers**: Section 1553 of the ARRA provides protection for State and local government and contractor whistleblowers. Any employee of any employer receiving ARRA funds may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing, including a disclosure made in the ordinary course of an employee's duties, to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board, an inspector general, the U. S. Comptroller General, a member of Congress, a State or federal regulatory or law enforcement agency, a person with supervisory authority over the employee (or such other person working for the employer who has the authority to investigate, discover, or terminate misconduct), a court or grand jury, the head of a federal agency, or their representatives, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of (1) gross mismanagement of an agency contract or grant relating to ARRA funds; (2) a gross waste of ARRA funds; (3) a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or safety related to a contract), or grant, awarded or issued relating to ARRA funds. A person who believes that he or she has been subjected to a reprisal may submit a complaint regarding the reprisal to the inspector general for the appropriate federal agency (in most cases, the U.S. Department of Education).

**L. Use of Funds:** The grantee agrees to comply with the applicable federal cost principles in the obligation and expenditure of ARRA funds as identified in the General Provisions and Assurances as well as other limitations or restrictions and expenditures identified therein. The grantee also agrees to the following:

- 1. **Combining ARRA Funds on a Schoolwide Program**: Unless otherwise stated in the Program Guidelines, ARRA funds are permitted to be used on a Title I Part A schoolwide Campus/Program. Funds may be combined with other funding sources, but grantees still must be able to identify precisely the items of obligation and expenditure for ARRA reporting. You must also be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- Special Contracting Provisions: To the maximum extent possible, contracts funded under the ARRA shall be awarded as fixed-price contracts through the use of competitive procedures. A summary of any new contract awarded with ARRA funds that is not fixed-price and not awarded using competitive procedures shall be posted in a special section of the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board (Section 1554).
- 4. Use of Funds for Certain Expenditures Prohibited: ARRA funds shall not be used for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool (Section 1604).
- 5. **Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited:** Unless specifically authorized in the applicable program statute, regulations, guidelines, Request for Application (RFA), TEA Standard Application System (SAS), the approved grant application, or other written authorization, none of the ARRA additional formula funds shall be used for construction, remodeling, or renovation.
- 6. **Buy American Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods:** If construction is allowed and approved pursuant to the previous paragraph pertaining to "Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited", none of the funds may be used for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public building or public work unless all of the iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States unless waived by the Secretary of Education (Section 1605).



7. Wage Rate Requirements for Contracted Laborers and Mechanics- Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act: Notwithstanding any other provision of law and in a manner consistent with other provisions of ARRA, all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government pursuant to this award shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. With respect to the labor standards specified in this section, the Secretary of Labor shall have the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1267; 5 U.S.C. App.) and section 3145 of title 40, United States Code (Section 1606).

## M. Compliance with OMB Circular A-133 Audits and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

Grantees agree to separately identify the expenditures for each grant award funded under ARRA as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations" and to comply with all other provisions of the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133.

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.